INTRODUCING ENHANCED FULLY-ADAPTIVE ROUTING DECISIONS WITHIN TORUS-MESH AND HYPERCUBE INTERCONNECT NETWORKS

by

CHRISTOPHER L LYDICK

B.S., Kansas State University, 2006

A THESIS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering College of Engineering

> KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY Manhattan, Kansas 2008

> > Approved by:

Major Professor Don Gruenbacher

Copyright

Christopher L Lydick

2008

Abstract

The method for communicating within an interconnection network, or fabric of connections between nodes, can be as diverse as are the applications which utilize them. Because of dynamic traffic loads on these interconnection networks, fully-adaptive routing algorithms have been shown to exploit locality while balancing loads and softening the effects of hotspots. One issue which has been overlooked is the impact of data traveling along the periphery of a selected minimal routable quadrant (MRQ) within these fully-adaptive algorithms. As data aligns with the destination in the x, y, and z dimensions for instance, the data then traverses the periphery of an MRQ. For each dimension that this occurs, the data is given one less choice for routing around hotspots which could appear later along the path. By weighting the decision of selecting a next-hop by avoiding the periphery of the selected MRQ, the data then has more options for avoiding hotspots. One hybridized routing algorithm which borrows heavily from CQR (an efficient and stable fully-adaptive algorithm), is introduced within this work. Enhanced CQR with Periphery Avoidance, attempts to weight the routing decision for a next hop using both output queues and the proximity to the periphery of the MRQ. This fully-adaptive algorithm is tested using simulations and a laboratory research cluster using a USB interconnect in the hypercube topology. It is also compared against other static, oblivious, and adaptive algorithms. Thor's Tack Hammer, the Kansas State University research cluster, is also benchmarked and discussed as an inexpensive and dependable parallel system.

Table of Contents

Τŧ	able o	of Contents	iv
Li	st of	Figures	viii
Li	st of	Tables	xii
A	cknov	wledgements	xiii
D	edica	tion	xiv
1	Intr	oduction	1
	1.1	Interconnection Networks	1
	1.2	High Performance Computing Clusters	2
	1.3	Routing within Interconnection Networks	5
	1.4	Contributions	6
2	Pre	vious Work	8
	2.1	Undeliverable Data	8
		2.1.1 Deadlock	8
		2.1.2 Livelock	9
		2.1.3 More on Undeliverable Data	10
	2.2	Static Routing Algorithms	11
		2.2.1 Dimension Ordered Routing, DOR	12
		2.2.2 Direction Ordered Routing, DIR	12
	2.3	Adaptive Routing Algorithms	13
		2.3.1 Chaotic \ldots	13
		2.3.2 Minimally Adaptive	14
		2.3.3 Fully Adaptive: GOAL, GAL, CQR	15
	2.4	Oblivious Routing Algorithms	17
		2.4.1 Valiant's Algorithm	17
		2.4.2 Minimal Oblivious	18
	2.5	Traffic Patterns	18
	2.6	Latency and Throughput Analyses	19
3	Enh	ancing Current Adaptive Routing Algorithms	21
	3.1	Issues with Previous Algorithms	21
	3.2	Introducing Enhanced CQR with Periphery Avoidance	22
		3.2.1 Path Diversity and Periphery Avoidance	22

		3.2.2	Periphery Avoidance Decision Function $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots 24$	4
4	The	Resear	ch Cluster: Thor's Tack Hammer 28	3
	4.1	Topolog	y	8
		4.1.1	Subnetting and Addressing Scheme)
	4.2	Node ar	nd Cluster Specifications	5
	4.3	Node ar	nd Cluster Performance	9
		4.3.1 U	USB Interconnect Throughput	C
		4.3.2 l	Linpack Benchmark)
		4.3.3 l	Power Consumption	2
5	Lab	oratory	Results 44	4
0	5.1	Method	ology for Tests	4
	0.1	5.1.1	A Packet's Progression through the Interconnection Network 46	6
	5.2	Laborat	orv Results 48	8
	0.2	521 I	Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) Results 51	1
		5.2.1 1	Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) Results	2
		523	Vinimal Oblivious Bouting Results	2
		5.2.0 1 5.2.4	Vinimal Adaptive Bouting Results	3
		525 (COB Bouting Results 55	3
		5.2.6 1	Enhanced COR Bouting Results 54	, 4
		5.2.7 (Comparison of All Results	7
0	a •			_
6	Sim	1119tion	Regults	1
U	0.1			2
U	6.1	Method	ology for Tests	9
U	6.1 6.2	Method Results	ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61	9 1
U	6.1 6.2 6.3	Method Results Results	ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 64	9 1 4
U	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	Method Results Results Results	ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 62 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 63 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 64 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 65	9 1 4 7
0	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	Method Results Results Results 6.4.1	ology for Tests59from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations61from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations64from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations67Comparison of All Results70	9 1 4 7)
7	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 64 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 65 Comparison of All Results 70 a 71	9 1 4 7)
7	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (clusions Future	ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 62 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 64 Comparison of All Results 67 S 71 Work 73	9 1 4 7) 1 3
7	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1	Method Results Results 6.4.1 Clusions Future	ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 62 Comparison of All Results 67 S 71 Work 73	9 1 4 7 0 L 3
7 R	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1	Method Results Results 6.4.1 Future V	ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 64 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 67 Comparison of All Results 70 s 71 Work 72 76 76	9 1 4 7 0 1 3 3
7 R A	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1 efere:	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (nclusions Future v nces	alcosints 50 ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 64 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 67 Comparison of All Results 71 S 71 Work 73 A: Linux BASH Scripts 77	9 1 4 7 0 1 3 3 7
7 Ra A	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1 efere: App A.1	Method Results Results 6.4.1 Clusions Future nces Dendix A USB Int	alcosints 52 ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 62 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 64 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 67 Comparison of All Results 70 S 71 Work 73 Conserved Servet 74 Comparison of All Results 75 S 76 A: Linux BASH Scripts 77 terconnect Scripts 77	9 1 4 7 0 1 3 7 7
7 R A	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1 efere: A.1	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (nclusions Future nces pendix A USB Int A.1.1 f	alcosints 52 ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 62 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 63 Comparison of All Results 63 Work 76 A: Linux BASH Scripts 77 terconnect Scripts 77 ile: interconnectUp 77	9 1 4 7 0 1 3 7 7 7
7 Ra A	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1 con 7.1 con 8 con 7.1	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (aclusions Future nces pendix A USB Int A.1.1 f A.1.2 f	alcosints 52 ology for Tests 58 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 64 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 67 Comparison of All Results 71 S 71 Work 72 A: Linux BASH Scripts 77 terconnect Scripts 77 file: interconnectUp 71 file: usbUp 75	9 1 4 7 0 1 3 7 7 7 7 9
7 R A	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1 efere: App A.1	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (nclusions Future ' nces pendix A USB Int A.1.1 f A.1.2 f A.1.3 f	alcosults 52 ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 64 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 67 Comparison of All Results 71 S 71 Work 72 Iterconnect Scripts 71 file: interconnectUp 71 file: usbUp 72 file: usbUp 72 file: usbPing 82	9 1 4 7 0 1 3 7 7 7 9 2
7 Ra A	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1 efere: A.1 A.2	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (inclusions Future v inces Dendix A USB Int A.1.1 f A.1.2 f A.1.3 f Data An	alcosines 52 ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 62 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 63 Comparison of All Results 63 Work 70 S 71 Work 73 Everconnect Scripts 74 ile: interconnectUp 75 ile: usbUp 75 ile: usbUp 75 alysis Scripts 74	9 1 4 7 0 1 3 7 7 7 9 2 4
7 Ra A	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1 efere: A.1 A.2	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (clusions Future nces pendix A USB Int A.1.1 f A.1.2 f A.1.3 f Data An A.2.1 f	alcosing 52 ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 62 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 63 Comparison of All Results 64 Work 76 A: Linux BASH Scripts 77 ile: interconnectUp 76 ile: usbUp 76 ile: usbUp 76 ile: usbPing 76 alysis Scripts 84 ile: interconnectTime 84	9 1 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
7 Ra A	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1 efere: A.1	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (nclusions Future nces Dendix A USB Int A.1.1 f A.1.2 f A.1.3 f Data An A.2.1 f A.2.2 f	alcosing 56 ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 62 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 63 Comparison of All Results 65 Work 76 A: Linux BASH Scripts 77 terconnect Scripts 77 ile: interconnectUp 75 ile: usbUp 75 alysis Scripts 76 alysis Scripts 84 ile: interconnectTime 84 ile: interconnectRouters 84	9 9 1 4 7 0 1 3 3 7 7 7 9 2 4 4 5
7 Rd A	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 Con 7.1 efere: App A.1	Method Results Results 6.4.1 (aclusions Future nces pendix A USB Int A.1.2 f A.1.3 f Data An A.2.1 f A.2.2 f A.2.3 f	alcosints 56 ology for Tests 59 from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations 61 from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations 62 from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations 63 Comparison of All Results 67 S 71 Work 72 S 71 Work 73 To a stripts 74 To a stripts 75 To a stripts 75 To a stripts 75 To a stription striptin stription striptio	9 1 4 7 0 1 3 5 7 7 7 9 2 4 4 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

		A.2.4 file: interconnectThroughput	•••	•	87
В	App	oendix B: C Programs			91
	B.1	file: server.c			91
	B.2	file: loserver.c			111
	B.3	file: injector.c			114
	B.4	file: router.h		•	116
С	Apr	pendix C: Matlab Simulation Scripts			117
	C.1	User Interface Scripts			117
	-	C.1.1 file: do_load.m			117
		C.1.2 file: view_load.m \ldots			123
	C.2	Routing Scripts			125
		C.2.1 file: $\dim 2i.m$			125
		C.2.2 file: i2dim.m.			126
		C.2.3 file: dimord_route.m			127
		C.2.4 file: dirord_route.m			129
		C.2.5 file: minobliv_route.m			132
		C.2.6 file: do_minadaptive.m			133
		C.2.7 file: do_cqr1.m \cdot			137
		C.2.8 file: $do_cqr2.m$			141
		C.2.9 file: cqr_addPacket.m			145
		C.2.10 file: cqr_chooseQuadrant.m			146
		C.2.11 file: cqr_getRandomValue.m			155
		C.2.12 file: $cqr_transformTrafficMatrix.m$			156
D	Apr	pendix D: Full Laboratory Results			157
	D.1	Matlab Plot Scripts			157
		D.1.1 file: convertLoad.m			157
		D.1.2 file: view_load.m \ldots			159
		D.1.3 file: i2dim.m.			159
		D.1.4 file: dim2i.m			159
	D.2	Static Algorithms			159
		D.2.1 Dimension Ordered Routing Results			159
		D.2.2 Direction Ordered Routing Results			163
	D.3	Oblivious Algorithms			167
		D.3.1 Minimal Oblivious Routing Results			167
	D.4	Adaptive Algorithms			171
		D.4.1 Minimal Adaptive Routing Results			171
		D.4.2 CQR Routing Results			175
		D.4.3 Enhanced CQR Routing Results			179

E	App	Dendix E: Full Matlab Simulation Results	183
	E.1	Results from the 3-ary 3-cube Topology	183
		E.1.1 Static Algorithms	183
		E.1.2 Oblivious Algorithms	190
		E.1.3 Adaptive Algorithms	194
	E.2	Results from the 4-ary 3-cube Topology	206
		E.2.1 Static Algorithms	206
		E.2.2 Oblivious Algorithms	213
		E.2.3 Adaptive Algorithms	217
	E.3	Results from the 5-ary 3-cube Topology	229

List of Figures

$\begin{array}{c} 1.1 \\ 1.2 \end{array}$	A Torus
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	Deadlock Example9Livelock Example10Minimal Adaptive Quadrants14GAL Injection Queues16
3.1	The Ratio of Periphery Links to that of Non-Periphery Links
$\begin{array}{c} 4.1 \\ 4.2 \\ 4.3 \\ 4.4 \\ 4.5 \\ 4.6 \end{array}$	Thor's Tack Hammer Node Connectivity29An Addressing and Subnetting Example34Thor's Tack Hammer Network Topology35Single Node: The VIA VT310-DP36Adaptec USB 2.0 Card used on Thor's Tack Hammer37USB 2.0 NetLink Cables used on Thor's Tack Hammer38
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.6 5.7	An Example of Excellent Laboratory Results49An Example of OK Laboratory Results50An Example of Poor Laboratory Results51CQR Routing (FL) TTH Results54CQR Routing (FL-HS) - TTH Results55Enhanced CQR Routing (FL) TTH Results56Enhanced CQR Routing (FL-HS) TTH Results56
$\begin{array}{c} 6.1 \\ 6.2 \\ 6.3 \\ 6.4 \\ 6.5 \\ 6.6 \\ 6.7 \\ 6.8 \\ 6.9 \\ 6.10 \\ 6.11 \\ 6.12 \end{array}$	CQR Routing (FL) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results62CQR Routing (FL-HS) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results62Enhanced CQR Routing (FL) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results63Enhanced CQR Routing (FL-HS) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results63CQR Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results65CQR Routing (FL-HS) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results65ECQR Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results65ECQR Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results66ECQR Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results66ECQR Routing (FL) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results68CQR Routing (FL) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results68ECQR Routing (FL) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results68ECQR Routing (FL) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results68ECQR Routing (FL) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results69ECQR Routing (FL) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results69ECQR Routing (FL-HS) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results69
D.1	Dimension Ordered Routing (NN) TTH Results

D.2	Dimension Ordered Routing (UR) TTH Results
D.3	Dimension Ordered Routing (BC) TTH Results
D.4	Dimension Ordered Routing (TP) TTH Results
D.5	Dimension Ordered Routing (TOR) TTH Results
D.6	Dimension Ordered Routing (FL) TTH Results
D.7	Direction Ordered Routing (NN) TTH Results
D.8	Direction Ordered Routing (UR) TTH Results
D.9	Direction Ordered Routing (BC) TTH Results
D.10	Direction Ordered Routing (TP) TTH Results
D.11	Direction Ordered Routing (TOR) TTH Results
D.12	Direction Ordered Routing (FL) TTH Results
D.13	Minimal Oblivious Routing (NN) TTH Results
D.14	Minimal Oblivious Routing (UR) TTH Results
D.15	Minimal Oblivious Routing (BC) TTH Results
D.16	Minimal Oblivious Routing - Transpose Traffic - TTH Results
D.17	Minimal Oblivious Routing (TOR) TTH Results
D.18	Minimal Oblivious Routing (FL) TTH Results
D.19	Minimal Adaptive Routing (NN) TTH Results
D.20	Minimal Adaptive Routing (UR) TTH Results
D.21	Minimal Adaptive Routing (BC) TTH Results
D.22	Minimal Adaptive Routing (TP) TTH Results
D.23	Minimal Adaptive Routing (TOR) TTH Results
D.24	Minimal Adaptive Routing (FL) TTH Results
D.25	Minimal Adaptive Routing - (FL-HS) - TTH Results
D.26	CQR Routing (NN) TTH Results
D.27	CQR Routing (UR) TTH Results
D.28	CQR Routing (BC) TTH Results
D.29	CQR Routing (TP) TTH Results
D.30	CQR Routing (TOR) TTH Results
D.31	CQR Routing (FL) TTH Results
D.32	CQR Routing (FL-HS) - TTH Results
D.33	Enhanced CQR Routing (NN) TTH Results
D.34	Enhanced CQR Routing (UR) TTH Results
D.35	Enhanced CQR Routing (BC) TTH Results
D.36	Enhanced CQR Routing (TP) TTH Results
D.37	Enhanced CQR Routing (TOR) TTH Results
D.38	Enhanced CQR Routing (FL) TTH Results
D.39	Enhanced CQR Routing (FL-HS) TTH Results
F 1	Dimension (Indeped Douting (NN) 2 and 2 and a Circulation Desults 194
已.1 下 0	Dimension Ordered Routing (INN) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results
Е.2 Б.2	Dimension Ordered Routing (UR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results \dots 184
巴.3 豆 4	Dimension Ordered Routing (BC) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 185
E.4	Dimension Ordered Routing (1P) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 185

E.5Dimension Ordered Routing (TOR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 186 E.6 Dimension Ordered Routing (FL) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 186 E.7Direction Ordered Routing (NN) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 187 E.8 Direction Ordered Routing (UR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results E.9 Direction Ordered Routing (BC) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 188 E.10 Direction Ordered Routing (TP) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 188 E.11 Direction Ordered Routing (TOR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 189 E.12 Direction Ordered Routing (FL) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 189 E.13 Minimal Oblivious Routing (NN) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 190 E.14 Minimal Oblivious Routing (UR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 191 E.15 Minimal Oblivious Routing (BC) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 191 E.16 Minimal Oblivious Routing (TP) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 192 E.17 Minimal Oblivious Routing (TOR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 192 E.18 Minimal Oblivious Routing (FL) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 193 E.19 Minimal Adaptive Routing (NN) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 194 E.20 Minimal Adaptive Routing (UR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 195 E.21 Minimal Adaptive Routing (BC) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 195 E.22 Minimal Adaptive Routing (TP) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 196 E.23 Minimal Adaptive Routing (TOR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 196 E.25 Minimal Adaptive Routing (FL-HS) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results . . . 197 E.26 CQR Routing (NN) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results E.27 CQR Routing (UR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results E.31 CQR Routing (FL) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 200E.32 CQR Routing (FL-HS) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 201E.34 Enhanced CQR Routing (UR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 202E.35 Enhanced CQR Routing (BC) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 203E.36 Enhanced CQR Routing (TP) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 203E.37 Enhanced CQR Routing (TOR) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 204E.38 Enhanced CQR Routing (FL) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 204E.39 Enhanced CQR Routing (FL-HS) 3-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 205E.40 Dimension Ordered Routing (NN) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 206E.41 Dimension Ordered Routing (UR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 207 E.42 Dimension Ordered Routing (BC) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 207E.43 Dimension Ordered Routing (TP) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 208E.44 Dimension Ordered Routing (TOR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 208 E.45 Dimension Ordered Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 209E.46 Direction Ordered Routing (NN) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 210 E.47 Direction Ordered Routing (UR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results 210.

E.48	Direction Ordered Routing (BC) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	211
E.49	Direction Ordered Routing (TP) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	211
E.50	Direction Ordered Routing (TOR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	212
E.51	Direction Ordered Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	212
E.52	Minimal Oblivious Routing (NN) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	213
E.53	Minimal Oblivious Routing (UR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	214
E.54	Minimal Oblivious Routing (BC) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	214
E.55	Minimal Oblivious Routing (TP) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	215
E.56	Minimal Oblivious Routing (TOR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	215
E.57	Minimal Oblivious Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	216
E.58	Minimal Adaptive Routing (NN) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	217
E.59	Minimal Adaptive Routing (UR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	218
E.60	Minimal Adaptive Routing (BC) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	218
E.61	Minimal Adaptive Routing (TP) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	219
E.62	Minimal Adaptive Routing (TOR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	219
E.63	Minimal Adaptive Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	220
E.64	Minimal Adaptive Routing (FL-HS) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	220
E.65	CQR Routing (NN) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	221
E.66	CQR Routing (UR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	221
E.67	CQR Routing (BC) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	222
E.68	CQR Routing (TP) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	222
E.69	CQR Routing (TOR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	223
E.70	CQR Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	223
E.71	CQR Routing (FL-HS) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	224
E.72	Enhanced CQR Routing (NN) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	225
E.73	Enhanced CQR Routing (UR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	225
E.74	Enhanced CQR Routing (BC) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	226
E.75	Enhanced CQR Routing (TP) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	226
E.76	Enhanced CQR Routing (TOR) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	227
E.77	Enhanced CQR Routing (FL) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	227
E.78	Enhanced CQR Routing (FL-HS) 4-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	228
E.79	Minimal Adaptive Routing (FL) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	229
E.80	Minimal Adaptive Routing (FL-HS) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	230
E.81	CQR Routing (FL) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	230
E.82	CQR Routing (FL-HS) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	231
E.83	Enhanced CQR Routing (FL) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	231
E.84	Enhanced CQR Routing (FL-HS) 5-ary 3-cube Simulation Results	232

List of Tables

2.1	Traffic Patterns Used to Test Routing Algorithms	18
2.2	Minimal Adaptive and Chaos Routing Algorithms Compared by Throughput	19
2.3	Minimal Adaptive and Chaos Routing Algorithms Compared by Latency	19
2.4	Adaptive Routing Algorithms Compared by Throughput and Latency	19
4.1	Linpack Test Results of Various Systems	41
4.2	Linpack/HPL Test Results of Thor's Tack Hammer	42
4.3	Power Consumption Results of Thor's Tack Hammer	42
5.1	Thor's Tack Hammer Results - Dimension Ordered Routing	52
5.2	Thor's Tack Hammer Results - Direction Ordered Routing	52
5.3	Thor's Tack Hammer Results - Minimal Oblivious	53
5.4	Thor's Tack Hammer Results - Minimal Adaptive	53
5.5	Thor's Tack Hammer Results - CQR Routing	54
5.6	Thor's Tack Hammer Results - Enhanced CQR	55
5.7	Comparison of All Laboratory Results	58
6.1	Simulation Results - 3-ary 3-cube - Average Utilizations	61
6.2	Simulation Results - 3-ary 3-cube - Standard Deviations	61
6.3	Simulation Results - 4-ary 3-cube - Average Utilizations	64
6.4	Simulation Results - 4-ary 3-cube - Standard Deviations	64
6.5	Simulation Results - 5-ary 3-cube - Average Utilizations	67
6.6	Simulation Results - 5-ary 3-cube - Standard Deviations	67

Acknowledgments

The success of this project could not have happened without the excellent supervision and support of Dr. Don Gruenbacher, who not only served as my major professor and advisor, but also encouraged me and inspired me to strive towards my goals. His selfless attitude and dedication towards academics is definitely appreciated.

I would also like to take this opportunity to thank my other advising professors, Dr. Caterina Scoglio and Dr. Sanjoy Das. Both of these individuals have given excellent guidance and support throughout my bachelor's and master's degrees.

Dedication

To my family.

Most notably, my sisters, my closest friends, and my Grammy. You all are the light in my life, my motivation, and the unending source of support that I've come to greatly appreciate. I love you all so very much.

Chapter 1 Introduction

Computational systems in the world today are being limited by a different factor than they once were. In the past, things such as gate switching speed, memory size, and thermal properties have been (and will always be) issues when aiming towards faster and more efficient computers. But, aside from those things, communication (both between systems and within them) has become a tremendous issue. The study of interconnection networks, or the fabric that connects various nodes within a system, aims at finding answers to these complex communication questions [8]. Then within these interconnection networks, one must examine the efficiency behind the actual data exchange, or routing. Once the routing has been covered, flow control must then be integrated to work well with the routing algorithms on a particular interconnection networks [16].

The rest of the chapter will outline the specifics of interconnection networks, and will dive into a specific use of these networks within high performance computing clusters. Further more, the routing (which is a core discussion of this research work) is briefly introduced as are some of the initial results stemming from the evaluation of the routing algorithms.

1.1 Interconnection Networks

The realm of interconnection networks ranges tremendously, as do their applications. These interconnection networks can be viewed both macroscopically and microscopically. For instance, by zooming out and looking at the macro-level, the entire Internet can be viewed as an interconnection network with end-users and servers as the nodes, and the links, routers, and switches as the fabric connecting them. Different graphs or topologies of interconnection networks serve different purposes, and are very closely tied to their specific application. But within the different topologies there remains one quality which is central to all: balance the load as efficiently as possible, thus taking advantage of the diverse number of links, and increasing the overall ability for nodes to communicate.

At a more microscopic level, one can see that communication fabrics play a very large role in the efficiency of other parallel systems. For instance, the latest-and-greatest processors available through the popular manufacturers are called multi-core processors. These processors have multiple processing "cores" which attempt to compute or process data in parallel using a common communication fabric or interconnection network.

Though these two examples vary greatly in both the size of the communication fabric and the number of nodes within the network, both are solid examples of current applications of interconnection networks.

1.2 High Performance Computing Clusters

High Performance Computers (HPC), commonly referred to as "supercomputers" are generally used to process large simulations or tackle problems that were once considered impossible or improbable to solve in a non-parallel environment. HPCs are traditionally only found within companies or laboratories with large budgets because of their tremendous building and maintenance costs. The smaller clusters traditionally are thought of as computing clusters, as the HPC term tends to refer to the largest of these parallel systems. The largest (and fastest) 500 HPCs are tracked and cataloged within the Top500.Org website.

The applications on HPCs can and do vary widely. For example, corporations who manufacture automobiles could use an HPC or smaller cluster to effectively simulate prototype crash tests without having to physically build a prototype (which could only be good for one crash test). Instead, with a similar initial investment, these automotive corporations can crash these simulated prototypes as many times as they desire. They can also collect massive amounts of data from these simulations, helping the company's efficiency and vehicle safety.

Within HPCs, and more specifically, massively parallel processing computers (MPP), there exist many different ways to connect the nodes: butterfly networks, torus networks, non-blocking and blocking networks, among others. As intuition would state, the diverse number of interconnection possibilities matches the diverse applications for these HPCs. The work focused here centers on the network topology and interconnection fabric that is most popular within the HPC systems currently used by the US Department of Energy (US DOE) [4] [10]. This is a torus-mesh configuration.



Figure 1.1: *Here is a torus shape, showing lines where the individual slices may reside.* (*Graphic public domain, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image:Torus.png.*)

The best way to explain this particular topology is to first consider a torus. A graphic of this shape is shown in Figure 1.1, but in layman's terms, it is shape often described as a product of two circles. Those familiar with tasty pastries like to compare it to a doughnut.

This network is composed of slices, connected in what one would consider in an X-Y plane. For the example in Figure 1.2, there are four nodes both in the X and Y directions.



Figure 1.2: This figure shows a 4-ary 2-cube slice of a tori-mesh network. These slices connect to other slices in an up/down (or +/-Z) direction to complete the torus shape.

These nodes are also connected to other nodes in a Z direction. These slices continue to connect to other slices in the positive and negative Z directions and finally loop back around to the first, creating the torus shape. The defining characteristic that separates Tori-Mesh networks from that of hypercube networks is the irregular ratio between the number of slices in the Z direction and the number of nodes in the X and Y directions. If all three values are equal then that topology is a hypercube.

The Torus-Mesh interconnection network has many characteristics that make it attractive to the HPC community, and US DOE in general. One such characteristic is the high path diversity. Because of its configuration, there are generally many equivalent shortest paths between a single source and destination [8]. This improves a particular job or simulation's resiliency in being completed even when failures or hotspots occur. Resiliency is a quality which is of high importance within the US DOE on these large HPC systems [6].

Another quality that makes this particular network appealing to HPCs is the individual node's ability to quickly communicate with its neighbors with very little delay [8]. Most of the time when running simulations, nodes need only to communicate with their direct neighbors.

Lastly, and quite possibly most important, because of the tremendous investment in

creating these systems, tori-mesh networks are generally easy to expand.

A very critical part of creating an efficient HPC is assigning efficient routing policies. This next section discusses just that.

1.3 Routing within Interconnection Networks

There are quite a few categories that routing algorithms in general fit into. Routing algorithms can be source or hop-based in that the decisions that data traverses can be determined at the source or intermittently through the network. Routing algorithms may also be dynamic or static in that the paths do or don't change throughout time. All routing algorithms within this research are hop-based and includes both static and dynamic implementations.

Routing within a Torus-Mesh network can be viewed within three separate categories. The first two are the dynamic algorithms, which causes the individual nodes (which traditionally also do the routing for other nodes' data in transit) to make decisions on-the-fly as to a packet's next hop. These decisions can be done *obliviously* (oblivious routing), or *adaptively* by examining various indicators of network availability (adaptive routing).

The last option for routing is referred to as a static approach. In this particular option, the data from source to destination travels a single path and usually cannot deviate from that path.

There are a couple of reasons why routing on this network (or any network for that matter) is so critical. While a network's topology is an important factor in the efficiency of communications, the routing mechanism is the limiting reagent in this mix: an efficient routing policy can make for a very efficient HPC, while a poor policy can make it very inefficient. Alongside with efficient communications, there is a need to evenly balance load between links and nodes within a network [1]. Again, a good routing policy will achieve this.

There are two large HPCs that will be frequently referenced within this work. The first, Sandia National Laboratory's Red Storm/Thor's Hammer MPP currently has 26,569

processing nodes, each with a 2.4 GHz dual-core processor and all nodes connected in a torimesh interconnect network. This HPC is ranked as the 6th highest performance computer in the world based upon the Linpack Benchmark (as of Nov 2007). This benchmark is a globally recognized standard for cataloging HPCs and is discussed later in this thesis.

Another well-known parallel computer within the HPC community is Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory's BlueGene/L MPP. This parallel system currently has 212,992 nodes, each with a PowerPC 440 700MHz processor. This system was ranked as the highest performing parallel computer in the world (as of Nov 2007).

Both rankings were taken from the independent group called Top500.org, which catalogs and tests the high-performance computers who wish to be ranked.

The Red Storm supercomputer at Sandia National Laboratories, as well as Blue Gene/L at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories can implement any routing algorithm appropriate for their topologies, but research has pointed towards the stability of static routing, specifically an algorithm called Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) [1] [2] [4]. Because of the complexity of these systems, along with the laboratories' experience with dynamic routing algorithms, stability tends to be one of the deciding factors when considering which algorithms to use.

Flow-control is one of the last pieces of the puzzle in terms of creating an overall efficient HPC. Unfortunately, the scope of this research work does not extend into that area.

1.4 Contributions

The work contained within this section briefly discusses and introduces the specific work of this research thesis and the contributions that accompany them.

Adaptive routing algorithms give a large amount of flexibility in two key areas of efficient HPC usage: proper load balancing, and the effective usage of a network's interconnect (thusly exploiting locality). These routing algorithms, which are introduced and discussed later in this thesis, have shown excellent characteristics for effective operation on hypercube and torus-mesh networks (among others).

An HPC system's overall reliability and availability is paramount in the efficient operation of large HPC systems [6]. Hotspots, which are naturally-occurring and unavoidable issues, occur when higher-than-average traffic demands are aimed at a single node. Multiple hotspots can occur within a network at any given time, and adaptive algorithms are the only algorithms which can adapt and respond to those traffic problems [5]. Therefore, this work aimed at increasing a routing algorithm's ability to make better decisions and to more effectively route around hotspots.

Along with introducing an enhanced decision function within these routing algorithms, a research cluster and simulation environment were created to verify those ideas. Each are introduced and explained in depth within this work.

An itemized list of contributions for this work include:

- Implement a simulation-based environment within Matlab to compare traffic and delay results for each algorithm given various hypercube topologies;
- Build a research cluster: a scaled version of the Red Storm/Thor's Hammer HPC;
- Implement a torus-mesh network on this research cluster using a USB interconnect;
- Implement various static, oblivious, and adaptive algorithms using a set of socket-layer C programs, validating and verifying previous work, and demonstrating this work's implementation differences;
- Introduce Enhanced CQR with Periphery Avoidance, which makes intermediate routing decisions by routing productively but avoiding the perimeter when possible;
- Discuss the impact of this new enhancement and demonstrate evidence of its potential.

Chapter 2 Previous Work

This chapter will attempt to provide a well-rounded literature review of the focused area of this thesis. Next is a discussion on undeliverable data – a critical issue with routing algorithms. Finally there is a discussion of both static and dynamic routing algorithms as well as evidence of their reported performance.

2.1 Undeliverable Data

With the high path diversity and the large number of routing decisions within tori-mesh networks, these issues of livelock and deadlock are of great concern and must be considered within each specific routing algorithm. These next two sections briefly introduce the problem of undeliverable data.

2.1.1 Deadlock

Deadlock, as it is defined by [8], occurs when a set of agents holding resources are waiting on another set of resources such that a cycle of waiting agents is formed. Most networks are designed to avoid deadlock, but it is also possible to recover from deadlock by detecting and breaking cyclic wait-for relationships.

Deadlock is more of an issue on routing algorithms that do not allow for misrouting of data. When this data reaches a node or link it cannot traverse through, it stops its progress, and is usually dropped [9]. Because of finite buffers, and random failures, deadlock is usually an issue to be considered within routing algorithms. This particular issue can also be subdued by implementing a few policies. As outlined within [9], deadlock prevention, avoidance, and recovery techniques can all reduce the problem of deadlock.

Figure 2.1 shows a deadlock example.



Figure 2.1: This example shows how deadlock occurs, using the same traffic demand as before but this data is unable to reach the destination because of its inability to misroute. This data will end up being dropped at node 4 or node 2 after being unable to reach the destination.

2.1.2 Livelock

Livelock, as it is defined within [8], occurs when a packet is not able to make progress in the network and is never delivered to its destination. Unlike Deadlock, though, a livelock packet continues to move through the network.

Livelock tends to occur most frequently when data is allowed to be misrouted, or routed non-minimally [9]. More specifically, livelock becomes a reality when data is forever in transit towards its destination, and continues to move within the network, but does not reach the destination within finite time. Usually this issue comes about because of overutilized channels or link failures. There are two schemes towards tackling the issue of livelock within routing algorithms. By using only minimal paths, and having great restrictions on non-minimal paths, livelock can be less of an issue [9].

Figure 2.2 shows a livelock example.



Figure 2.2: A simple livelock example showing a traffic demand from node 1 to node 5. The traffic is unable to reach the destination, regardless of its ability to misroute up to node 8, or node 6. This data will end up being misrouted indefinitely around the destination.

2.1.3 More on Undeliverable Data

Deadlock and livelock are two issues playing tug-of-war with one another. By reducing an algorithm's likelihood of falling into deadlock, it increases its likelihood of being vulnerable to livelock, and vice versa. These inversely-related issues are of great importance and will

be part of the discussion of each algorithm listed within this chapter.

2.2 Static Routing Algorithms

As it was stated before there is some appeal to static routing algorithms within these large parallel systems. Because of their simplicity, these algorithms tend to be very easy to implement within hardware [8]. As the name would imply, the path that data takes from a source to destination will not change through time. The difference between the algorithms depends on how these static routes are chosen. But once chosen, the path from source to destination cannot change.

While static, or source-based routing may sound simple, it is really only efficient when the administrator or operator knows a general idea of traffic patterns prior to any operations. Under those ideal conditions, source-based routing can very effectively balance traffic throughout the network. In terms of simulations, it would not be too terribly difficult to determine these traffic patterns prior to starting the simulations - thus, these routing techniques seem to be a pretty good choice on these HPCs.

As always, there are never any free lunches. Assuming that the operator has correctly predicted a traffic pattern and has generated all routing tables for a given set of nodes which will be used for a simulation, all notion of stability goes out the window when one of two things occur: (1) a node loses its ability to communicate with a set of nodes, or (2) a link becomes over- utilized, rendering it unusable. These two topics form the foundation of this research which are referred to as nodal failures and hot-spots, respectively.

Both of the following static approaches were initially developed because of their ease and simplicity in terms of hardware implementation [9]. It's no wonder why they were initially attractive to large HPC systems.

2.2.1 Dimension Ordered Routing, DOR

The most published application of static or source-based routing algorithms within these DOE HPC systems is what is called Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) [1] [8] [9]. At the source, the node pre-computes a set of preferred directions to route the packet within. For instance, if a source and destination pair exist within the same Z dimension, only differing within the X and Y dimensions, it would be preferred not to change coordinates within the Z dimension [8] [9].

Once the preferred directions have been calculated, this information is placed within the header of the data and it is directed into the corresponding X direction first. Once the packet has successfully reached the same X coordinate as the destination, it then routes in the Y direction (if it needs to). Following the Y direction, intermediate nodes then continue to route in the Z direction (again, if necessary) until it finally reaches the destination.

So, in the case above, if the pre-computed preferred directions were [+X, -Y, 0], this packet would fully route in the positive X direction and then the negative Y direction last. In terms of all possible directions, this is the order that data is routed within the network: [+X, -X, +Y, -Y, +Z, -Z].

Dimension Ordered Routing is proven to be free from deadlocks [7] by balancing the load on virtual channels. The issue shown in [7] demonstrates that by making this modification the structure of the network and the diversity of usable channels changes. This has shown to create non-uniform patterns. These virtual channels are only necessary on torus or wraparound networks, so with regular mesh-type networks, the full benefits of DOR can be witnessed.

2.2.2 Direction Ordered Routing, DIR

Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) is very similar to that of Dimension Ordered Routing. The difference in these two resides in the order in which the routing occurs once the preferred directions have been calculated. These calculations are done just as they are with DOR, but instead of fully routing within the X direction before progressing to the Y direction and so on, DIR routes positively within all directions first, then routes negatively within the directions last [8] [9]. The order that data is routed within the network is as follows: [+X, +Y, +Z, -X, -Y, -Z]

The same issues with regard to deadlock apply to that of DIR as they do with DOR.

2.3 Adaptive Routing Algorithms

Adaptive routing algorithms seem to be where the most recent research has been heading in terms of these HPC systems. Though there is some stigma with regard to their overall stability within complex networks, it is the work of this research to try to show highlights of using these routing algorithms. The balance between intuition of network conditions and making routing decisions based on that intuition is definitely taken at the expense of simplicity.

2.3.1 Chaotic

Chaotic routing uses what is called deflection routing [8], randomly granting contending data access to channels and deflecting (or misrouting) the data that is denied access to the requested channel. These particular deflections may or may not be productive (meaning an extra hop may be incurred by deflection).

Deadlock is not as much of an issue for this algorithm, as the data can be easily misrouted [5] [8]. Livelock can be handled within this routing scheme by introducing time stamps and battle scars [5]. Time stamps indicate when the packets were introduced into the network, and when contending packets request the same channel, the router can grant the packet with the oldest packet. Battle scar implementations require packets to contain information as to how many times they have been misrouted. Again, the router can grant packets with larger battle scars access to channels over those with smaller or zero battle scars [5].

2.3.2 Minimally Adaptive

The minimal adaptive routing algorithm first starts the data progression by designating the minimal quadrant, which contains all possible shortest paths from source to destination. This quadrant is of size $\prod_{k}^{k} \Delta k$, where k is the number of dimensions which source and destination differ by greater than zero. Any node within this quadrant is considered to be a possible intermediate node along some of many possible shortest paths.

Figure 2.3.2 shows the an example on a n = 2 torus network. Quadrant I is the most minimal because it contains all minimal paths. Once this minimal quadrant has been properly identified, all routing occurs progressively within it.

For instance, if s = (2,3) and d = (5,6), a packet must route minimally within Quadrant I by either routing positively in the X direction or positively in the Y direction. The decision as to whether to pick the X or Y direction depends on local characteristics such as output queue length. Once a next hop has been determined, the data is then routed to the next hop, and the process repeats until it reaches the destination.

Figure 2.3: This figure shows the possible quadrants and the distances data must traverse while within them. Quadrant I is the most minimal, if Δx and Δy are equal, then quadrants II and IV are the same. Quadrant III is the least minimal in this example. (Figure adapted from [12].)

	IV	
(-,-)	(+,-)	(-,-)
(-,+)	(+,+)	(-,+)
	IV	
(-,-)	(+,-)	(-,-)
	y	×

Once this quadrant has been determined, routing is done within it by choosing the next progressive hop by analyzing some local measurements or congestion indicators - typically output queue length [8].

Typically this particular algorithm fares well towards local load balancing, but has no insight of congestion further down the path, limiting its ability to achieve global load balancing. By using virtual-channels, deadlock can be avoided [3].

2.3.3 Fully Adaptive: GOAL, GAL, CQR

The essence of the best algorithms is epitomized within the characteristics of fully adaptive routing algorithms for these networks [13]. By exploiting locality and the network's wrap-around feature, an efficient routing algorithm should be able to have the flexibility to misroute data to balance the traffic load. Fully adaptive algorithms do just this.

The work that was done by Singh, et. al, [12] [13] [14], has collectively progressed into what seems like a solid attempt at finding a stable, reliable, and fully adaptive routing algorithm on tori-mesh networks for a diverse set of traffic patterns.

The first of the three algorithms, Globally Oblivious Adaptive Locally (GOAL), works very similarly to that of Minimal Adaptive with a few changes. First, it finds all possible routable quadrants and scales the probability of selecting a particular quadrant based on how minimum it is with respect to a particular source/destination pair. Once those probabilities are assigned and a particular quadrant has been selected, routing is done minimally within it [12]. This algorithm uses a virtual-channels implementation (called *-channels) to ensure deadlock and cycle-free operation [12].

One problem with this algorithm, which was a similar problem with Minimal Adaptive, was its inability to recognize global congestion. The answer to this comes through in the next algorithm that was developed by this same group, Globally Adaptive Load-Balanced (GAL).

This algorithm is implemented by keeping a globally visible set of input queues for each

node, called injection queues. Each node has as many injection queues as it has inputs, and when a packet begins its commute from source to destination, the injection queue on the destination node relative to the link the packet will be received on is increased. As with GOAL, GAL first determines the routable quadrant, then selects this quadrant based on distance (as did GOAL), but it also considers the injection queues. This way, nodes can keep a general idea of how much total traffic is being sent in any particular direction, and can attempt to balance that out globally [14].

Figure 2.4: A graphical representation of how GAL Injection queues appear globally. The value increments as packets are sent toward a particular interface, and they decrease as packets reach a destination through a particular interface.



Figure 2.4 shows graphically how these injection queues may look.

Another versatile option for this algorithm to reduce its complexity is by subnetting the injection queues. By grouping multiple interfaces together with a single queue, thus reducing the number of queues to store globally, the authors showed that this technique had little impact on the overall performance of this algorithm [14]. This algorithm is also said to be deadlock and cycle-free [14].

Finally, a better meld of the global and local qualities that GAL and GOAL provided was integrated into a simple-to-implement and efficient protocol called Adaptive Channel Queue Routing (CQR) [13]. This routing algorithm uses local information in the form of output queues (as opposed to the GAL algorithm which implemented input injection queues which were globally accessible). CQR uses these output queues as estimators for global congestion, which was proven within the work of [13]. The work showed that even in the absence of global information, local information can provide good estimations of global congestion.

Also, relieving the algorithm from accessing and changing global information made it much simpler to implement (not to mention lower its overhead). It was also shown to quickly adjust to changing traffic patterns and the changeover from minimal routing to non-minimal routing[13]. CQR was also shown to be deadlock and cycle-free [13].

2.4 Oblivious Routing Algorithms

This final section of routing algorithms within these HPC networks is referred to as Oblivious Routing. These routing algorithms tend to hybridize aspects of the adaptive and static algorithms. For instance, oblivious routing techniques tend to keep hardware implementations simpler than adaptive algorithms (a static characteristic), while the paths that data takes within the network can change throughout time (which is an adaptive characteristic).

The next subsections introduce two popular oblivious algorithms, Valliant's Algorithm and Minimal Oblivious.

2.4.1 Valiant's Algorithm

Valiant's Algorithm came about in an attempt to balance loads within any particular topology [8]. The algorithm works by first selecting at random an intermediate node, x, and once successfully routing to that intermediate node, then routing from x to the destination. As it's stated, any arbitrary routing algorithm can be used to get data from source to the intermediate node and then from the intermediate node to the destination [8].

But with the addition of better network load balance, locality is clearly taken out of the picture [12]. And as it was stated before, the DOE HPCs have a desire to maintain locality

Name	Description		
Nearest Neighbor (NN)	Nodes send data to only their neighbors with equal probability.		
Uniform Random (UR)	Nodes send data to random destinations.		
Bit Compliment (BC)	(x, y, z) sends data to $(k - x - 1, k - y - 1, k - z - 1)$.		
Transpose (TP)	(x, y, z) sends to all possible permutations of x, y , and z .		
Tornado (TOR)	(x, y, z) sends to $(x + \frac{k}{2} - 1, y, z)$.		
Flood (FL)	(x, y, z) sends to all other nodes within the network.		
HotSpot (HS)	n number of nodes have k times more traffic demand than others.		

Table 2.1: These are the traffic patterns outlined in [12] [13] [14], which have been used to validate and verify routing algorithms on hypercube and torus mesh networks.

because of the nature of the applications. This makes Valiant's Algorithm a possibly good application in other networks, but not within Redstorm, BlueGene/L, or the like.

Deadlock is said to be avoided using two subnetworks for the two steps, and using two virtual channels within each step [15].

2.4.2 Minimal Oblivious

The Minimal Oblivious algorithm works very closely to that of the Minimal Adaptive algorithm listed above, in that the traffic will traverse one of many possible minimum shortest paths. The algorithm first calculates its minimal quadrant, and then selects a random intermediate node somewhere within the minimum quadrant. Once that intermediate node is selected, the data is routed first to the intermediate node and secondly from the intermediate node to the destination, all done randomly, minimally, and oblivious to any network indicators or local conditions [8].

2.5 Traffic Patterns

In order to analyze these above algorithms, there are a few traffic patterns that are used to test and validate an algorithm's ability to route packets across a given topology effectively. These traffic patterns usually serve as a worst-case scenario for traffic demands, but they are real-world possibilities for demands none-the-less.

Traffic Pattern	Minimal Oblivious	Chaos Routing
UR	0.6	1.0
BC	0.3	0.5
TP	0.5	0.5
HS	0.6	0.9

Table 2.2: This table shows results obtained from [5], comparing the Chaos and Minimal Adaptive routing algorithms with a 100% load applied the simulated hypercube network. The results show the fraction of data successfully transmitted given the traffic pattern at 100% load.

Traffic Pattern	Minimal Oblivious	Chaos Routing
UR	600 (cycles)	550 (cycles)
BC	2200	1000
TP	690	900
HS	600	500

Table 2.3: This table shows the results obtained from the same conditions as in Table 2.2. This table shows the latency (in terms of extra cycles) seen when observing the throughput in the previous table.

2.6 Latency and Throughput Analyses

This section attempts to show previous work, comparing the algorithms of interest in terms of throughput and latency. All algorithms were compared using similar approaches, by analyzing how well the algorithms reacted given specified traffic demands.

Tables 2.2 and 2.3 show useful data taken from [5], comparing the latency and throughput

Traffic Pattern	Minimal Adaptive	GOAL	GAL	CQR
NN/UR	1.0	0.75	1.0	1.0
TR/BC/TOR	0.33	0.53	0.53	0.53
Average	0.63	0.67	0.73	0.7
HS	0.46	0.48	0.49	0.49
Low Load Latency	4.45	6.17	4.45	4.45

Table 2.4: This table compares the adaptive routing algorithms in terms of throughput (shown in fractions given 100% loads), as well as latency during low loads. This information was obtained from [13] [14] [12].

of Minimal Oblivious and Chaos routing algorithms. The results show Chaotic routing meeting or exceeding the performance of Minimal Oblivious.

Table 2.4 compares the adaptive algorithms in terms of throughput. All three of the Stanford group's algorithms show consistent progression over that of Minimal Adaptive. CQR ends up being the most resilient algorithm in terms of these chosen traffic demands when concerning throughput and latency.

Chapter 3

Enhancing Current Adaptive Routing Algorithms

Because adaptive algorithms are able to exploit locality as well as misrouting data to balance the load, they are very attractive algorithms for implementation. Their stability is necessary for traffic changes and CQR, Minimal Adaptive, and other fully adaptive algorithms alike are able to transition between those traffic differences well [13].

3.1 Issues with Previous Algorithms

As it was stated before, adaptive algorithms have two qualities which make them attractive. They have the ability to take advantage of locality while capitalizing on path diversity by balancing load. As for CQR, once a quadrant has been selected at the source, the data in transit is not allowed to deviate outside of that quadrant and must make productive moves towards the destination [13].

A productive move is defined as intermediately choosing a next hop so that the distance between the data in transit and the intended destination decreases [13]. If the distance stays the same or increases, it cannot be considered a productive hop.

Adaptive algorithms such as CQR could more effectively route around hotspots or nodal failures if they encountered these network abnormalities away from the edges of the selected quadrants. In fact for every "edge" of the quadrant the data hits, it reduces the possible decisions it can make further down the path.

Take for instance a simple example where a selected quadrant has $\Delta x = 4$ and $\Delta y = 2$. If the first two hops within that quadrant are in the y-direction, then the final four hops must be in the x-direction. If the data encounters a hotspot along the x-direction, it has no choice but to continue routing through the congestion. The next section introduces the concept further, called Periphery Avoidance.

3.2 Introducing Enhanced CQR with Periphery Avoidance

Along with the flexibility that adaptive routing algorithms offer, there are some drawbacks. Minimal Adaptive, for instance, offers great flexibility in routing decisions near the center of the selected quadrant, while offering less flexibility near the periphery of the quadrants. This is because once data has reached the periphery of its intended routing quadrant (it can also be thought of as aligning in a similar dimension with the destination), it reduces the ability to route around congestion and hotspots. By offering the traffic a path away from the periphery of the selected quadrant, we increase data's ability to adaptively route around hot-spots.

Analytically speaking, a majority of the paths within a quadrant fall along the periphery of the network, but many choices do exist within the interior of a quadrant. The next section discusses path diversity as it relates to this overall concept of periphery avoidance and introduces a decision function in which queue sizes are weighted with the distance from the periphery of a quadrant to choose a next-hop.

3.2.1 Path Diversity and Periphery Avoidance

The work from [8] outlines mathematical expressions for calculating the number of possible distinct routes within a torus-mesh or hypercube network. Below is the expression from [8] for a 2-Dimensional network:
$$|R_{sd}| = \begin{pmatrix} \Delta x + \Delta y \\ \Delta x \end{pmatrix} \tag{3.1}$$

And for a 3-Dimensional network, the expression for finding the number of possible distinct routes between source and destination is:

$$|R_{sd}| = \begin{pmatrix} \Delta x + \Delta y + \Delta z \\ \Delta x \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} \Delta y + \Delta z \\ \Delta y \end{pmatrix}$$
(3.2)

Given the possible routes that exist between source and destination within a quadrant for the values for Δx , Δy , and Δz , a subset of these routes use the interior of the network while another disjoint subset use one or more parts of the periphery. The next equation was created to demonstrate that relationship:

$$|R_{sd}| = |R_{sd\bar{p}}| + |R_{sdp}| \tag{3.3}$$

The expression for $|R_{sdp}|$ describes the routes which use the periphery during one or more hops, while $|R_{sd\bar{p}}|$ describes the routes which route only within the interior of the quadrant.

It was easier to think in terms of counting the paths which use the interior of the quadrant than developing an expression for counting the number of paths which use the periphery of the quadrant. For a 2-Dimensional network, that expression is:

$$|R_{sd\bar{p}}| = \binom{(\Delta x - 1) + (\Delta y - 1)}{(\Delta x - 1)} + 2 \cdot n \tag{3.4}$$

And for a 3-Dimensional network the expression is:

$$|R_{sd\bar{p}}| = \binom{(\Delta x - 1) + (\Delta y - 1) + (\Delta z - 1)}{(\Delta x - 1)} \cdot \binom{(\Delta y - 1) + (\Delta z - 1)}{(\Delta y - 1)} + 2 \cdot n \qquad (3.5)$$

An example 2-D network with a quadrant of size $\Delta x = 4$ and $\Delta y = 3$ demonstrates the relationship between these values. Therefore, given those values and using Equations 3.3 and 3.4, the counts for the various routes are:

$$|R_{sd}| = \binom{4+3}{4} = 35$$
$$|R_{sd\bar{p}}| = \binom{3+2}{3} + 2 \cdot 2 = 14$$
$$\therefore$$
$$|R_{sd\bar{p}}| = 21$$

This example depicts the general trend of the relationship between $|R_{sd}|$, $|R_{sd\bar{p}}|$, and $|R_{sdp}|$. Because of the high number of links which utilize areas of the periphery, and given that hot-spots are common occurrences avoiding these links whenever possible should definitely improve the data's ability to route around localized hotspots when encountering them.

Figure 3.1 shows the relationship between the number of links which utilize the periphery and the number of links that do not.

3.2.2 Periphery Avoidance Decision Function

Traditional CQR uses two decision phases when sending data through the network. The first phase is done at the source, when the quadrant to route within is selected. Once this decision has been made, the data carries with it a vector of size n (e.g. $v = \{x_1, x_2, ..., x_n\}$), referred to as the minimal direction vector. The values within this vector indicate whether routing is allowed within a given dimension. If a particular dimension carries a value of +1, then the data may route in the positive direction in that dimension. Similarly, if the value is -1, the data may route in the negative direction of that dimension. Finally, if the value is 0, routing is not allowed in that dimension.

For this discussion, the minimal direction vector must not only contain the allowed directions to route within that dimension, but must also contain the Δ values for that dimension. This enables the decision function, which is explained below, to weight the links near the center of the quadrant higher than those which reside on the periphery. As the



Figure 3.1: This figure demonstrates the ratio between the links which utilize the periphery of a selected quadrant to that of the links which utilize the interior of the quadrant. As the quadrant size increases, the ratio converges to 4:1.

data progresses through the network and decides a next hop, this vector must be modified to reflect the actual Δ 's at each intermediate hop. This enables the decision function to constantly evaluate and aim towards keeping the data in transit away from the periphery of the network.

The Enhanced CQR decision function as it relates to the concept of Periphery Avoidance uses the same first phase as traditional CQR, but uses a slightly different method for choosing intermediate nodes within a network on the second phase. Before considering this enhanced version, first consider the old decision function for CQR:

$$Next_Hop = min(Q(x_1), Q(x_2), \dots, Q(x_n)) \forall x_i \in n$$
(3.6)

Where $Q(x_i)$ is:

$$Q(x_i) := k \text{ s.t. } \begin{cases} k = \text{Output queue value at direction } x_i \text{ for } \Delta x_i > 0 \\ k = +\infty \text{ for } \Delta x_i = 0 \end{cases}$$
(3.7)

The function $Q(x_i)$ returns $+\infty$ when x_i is not a productive direction, otherwise, it returns the value of the output queue in the dimension x_i . Therefore, a selection is made to ensure the next hop is productive, and relative to the shortest output queues.

To create a decision function which incorporates both output queue length and periphery avoidance, the following equation was developed:

$$Next_Hop = min(Q_p(x_1), Q_p(x_2), \dots, Q_p(x_n)) \forall x_i \in n$$
(3.8)

Where $Q_p(x_i)$ is:

$$Q_p(x_i) := k \text{ s.t. } \begin{cases} k = (Q(x_i) + 1) \cdot (1 - \frac{\Delta i}{\Delta total}) \text{ for } \Delta x_i > 0\\ k = +\infty \text{ for } \Delta x_i = 0 \end{cases}$$
(3.9)

The value for $\Delta total$ is the sum of all the absolute values in each dimension. One is added to the queue lengths to ensure that zero-length queues do not compromise the function's ability to avoid the periphery.

First, consider a selected quadrant with direction vector $v = \{\Delta x = 4, \Delta y = 10, \Delta z = 0\}$. This quadrant yields a total of 1001 unique minimum paths from source to destination as per Equation 3.1. When considering the number of paths which avoids the periphery, that value is found to be 220 as per Equation 3.4. Analyzing the decision of the next hop in terms of traditional CQR, the x and y are then selected based on the smallest output queue length.

But, this is where Periphery Avoidance can take advantage of having such a difference in the Δ 's. Of course, output queues need to be considered, as they are an indicator of network congestion, but routing in the y direction should be preferred as it avoids the periphery better than choosing the x direction for this example.

Therefore, for the enhanced CQR the values obtained from the decision function are:

$$Q_p(x) = (Q(x) + 1) \cdot 0.714$$

 $Q_p(y) = (Q(y) + 1) \cdot 0.285$

Here, it's demonstrated that if queue sizes are equivalent, the y direction will be selected as the minimum value, and the next hop.

Considering another example which depicts how the decision function factors on deciding a next hop based on a quadrant with $v = \{\Delta x = 4, \Delta y = 4, \Delta z = 0\}$, with equivalent output queues (as with the previous example), the number of paths between source and destination are 70, with 20 paths within the interior of the quadrant.

Therefore the decision function yields:

$$Q_p(x) = (Q(x) + 1) \cdot 0.500$$

 $Q_p(y) = (Q(y) + 1) \cdot 0.500$

This causes the output queue values to be the sole deciding factor in this scenario.

These examples demonstrate the basic functionality of this decision function and its ability to weight both output queue lengths and routing towards the interior of the quadrant – both of which are important in load balancing and avoiding hotspots within the network.

Chapter 4

The Research Cluster: Thor's Tack Hammer

4.1 Topology

This section describes the topology of the KSU research cluster, Thor's Tack Hammer. The topology of this cluster is one of the characteristics of this parallel system that helps explain its overall performance, and operability.

In an attempt to keep the individual nodes diskless (or operate without the use of individual hard drives), it was necessary to have a single central server connected to each node, providing PXE-booting and NFS file sharing. This server, named Sandlab, provided those services to the nodes of Thor's Tack Hammer, as well as providing the cluster with a firewall from the Internet.

Along with this management network exists the USB interconnection network. This network uses USB patch cables to connect the nodes in the hypercube or torus-mesh topology. During execution of code, the particular traffic demands and routing decisions are done by routing packets within the USB interconnect network, and cannot use the management network. Both networks use separate subnets, the management network using 192.168.0.0/24 and the USB interconnect using 10.0.0/16.

Figure 4.1.1 shows a graphical representation of the network topology of Thor's Tack Hammer.



Figure 4.1: This figure shows the connectivity between nodes in Thor's Tack Hammer.

4.1.1 Subnetting and Addressing Scheme

Because of the version of Linux that was used, as well as the hardware chosen for the interconnection, each USB interface was able to be used like a traditional ethernet interface. Once the Linux kernel was brought up, the USB interfaces could communicate through the USB patch cables by IP.

This was one of the reasons for choosing these particular patch cables for the interconnect. They were fairly inexpensive (approx. \$5-10US per cable), and Linux had drivers for easily transmitting data across the cables.

Subnetting between the nodes was implemented to make communication between a node and its neighbors easy. A subnetting scheme was initially developed by a colleague at Sandia National Laboratories, and is explained below. By creating exclusive subnets for each USB link, it could be asserted that data would be transmitted along the USB interconnect and not the management network. This same scheme was used throughout the research as the standard for connectivity between nodes.

There are first two things to consider when understanding this subnetting scheme. There are slightly different algorithms for calculating a node's local interface addresses and the neighbors' interface addresses. The first part of this discussion explains the calculation of a node's local address (given in x,y,z form - see Figure 4.1).

The first two octets of the addresses can be arbitrarily chosen (x.x.C.D). For Thor's Tack Hammer, '10' and '0' were chosen as the first and second octets respectively. The last two octets are partitioned into 4-bit values, the x-value, the y-value, the z-value, and the direction. Therefore, the third octet contains the x-value and y-value (4 bits + 4 bits), and the fourth octet contains the z-value and the direction (again, 4 bits + 4 bits). Appendix A gives the BASH Linux scripts that were developed, and the code for generating these values is available for reference there. The pseudo-code for calculating a node's the third octet for a positive-x interface is as follows:

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \mathrm{C} &=& (\mathrm{x}\text{-value} << 4) + \mathrm{y}\text{-value};\\ && (alternatively)\\ \mathrm{C} &=& (\mathrm{x}\text{-value} * 16) + \mathrm{y}\text{-value}; \end{array}$$

Whereas, calculating an address for the third octet in a negative-x direction is as follows:

$$C = ((x-value-1) << 4) + y-value;$$

(alternatively)
$$C = ((x-value-1) * 16) + y-value;$$

And calculating the third octet for a negative-y interface:

$$C = (x-value << 4) + (y-value-1);$$

(alternatively)
$$C = (x-value * 16) + (y-value-1);$$

Finally for the third octet, the wrap-around must be accounted for since the interconnect is that of a hypercube/torus-mesh. Therefore, a test is done to see if the x-value or y-value is 0. If that is the case, and it is a negative move, the following calculations are done for the negative-x interface:

$$C = ((k-1) << 4) + y\text{-value};$$

(alternatively)
$$C = ((k-1) * 16) + y\text{-value};$$

And similarly for the negative-y interface:

$$C = (x-value << 4) + (k-1);$$

(alternatively)
$$C = (x-value * 16) + (k-1);$$

The calculations for the fourth octet is similar, but static values for the direction must first be considered. They are as follows:

Positive	X:	dir=1	(0x0001)
Negative	X:	dir=2	(0x0010)
Positive	Y:	dir=5	(0x0101)
Negative	Y:	dir=6	(0x0110)
Positive	Z:	dir=9	(0x1001)
Negative	Z:	dir=10	(0x1010)

These values were chosen to allow for 4 IP addresses per subnet. The values not shown 0 (0x0000), 3 (0x0011), etc., represent the network and broadcast addresses per subnet, which are illegal addresses for the USB interfaces.

Having the appropriate direction values allows for the calculation of the fourth octet. Again, positive and negative directions will alter the way the addresses are calculated (this time with z-value as they were before with x-value and y-value). For positive-z interface the following calculation finds the appropriate octet:

D = (z-value << 4) + dir;

And now for the negative-z interface:

$$D = ((z-value-1) << 4) + dir;$$

Finally, when the z-value is equal to 0 and a negative-z direction is necessary the calculation must account for the network's wrap-around:

D =
$$((k-1) << 4) + \text{dir};$$

In order to allow 4 addresses per subnet as explained above, the interfaces were assigned their 10.0.C.D/30 address and subnet. Calculating the neighbors is done similarly, except the direction values are toggled. Therefore the direction table shown above would change to:

Positive	X:	dir=2	(0x0010)
Negative	X:	dir=1	(0x0001)
Positive	Y:	dir=6	(0x0110)
Negative	Y:	dir=5	(0x0101)
Positive	Z:	dir=10	(0x1010)
Negative	Z:	dir=9	(0x1001)

All other calculations for C and D are done exactly the same as outlined before.

A figure has also been provided giving an example of the results of these calculations. See Figure 4.1.1. This figure shows an entire Z-plane of assigned address, but only for the X and Y interfaces. The Z interfaces were not shown, though they are calculated just as described previously. This example should demonstrate the subnetting and addressing scheme implemented on Thor's Tack Hammer.



Figure 4.2: This figure demonstrates the addressing and subnetting scheme used on Thor's Tack Hammer's USB interconnect network. Though the Z interfaces are not shown, they are calculated just as described previously.



Figure 4.3: This figure shows the network topology of Thor's Tack Hammer. The management network (shown in blue) is in a star-type topology and the USB interconnect network (shown in orange) is in a hypercube-type topology.

4.2 Node and Cluster Specifications

Thor's Tack Hammer is composed of 27 nodes, each node being diskless and headless (without individual hard drives and monitors). Each node is a VIA-VT310-DP Mini-ITX (17 cm x 17 cm) Motherboard, complete with the following features:

- $\diamond~$ Dual 1GHz Via Eden
 TM -N Nano BGA processors
- $\diamond~$ 1GB Kingston KVR400X64C3AK2 DDR RAM
- \diamond 133 MHz front side bus
- ♦ Onboard Intel i82551QM 10/100Mbs Ethernet Adapter (used as Management Interface)
- ♦ Onboard VIA VT6103L 10/100Mbs Ethernet Adapter (unused)
- ♦ Onboard VIA VT6122 10/100/1000Mbs Ethernet Adapter (unused)
- \diamond VIA CN400 North Bridge
- \diamond VT8237R South Bridge
- \diamond Two onboard USB ports (2.0)
- \diamond NEC PCI USB card (2.0)
- \diamond Custom Award BIOS
- \diamond 27.7 Watts Total Power Consumption



Figure 4.4: This figure shows the VIA VT310-DP, the motherboard used for each node of Thor's Tack Hammer. (Image borrowed from VIA's site: http://tinyurl.com/2t3lkg.)

Each node resides with two other nodes (three total) per shelf within the rack, and all three nodes share a common power supply. To enable all nodes to come up simultaneously, wake-on-lan (WOL) was used to switch on the nodes from their off state. Simply turning off the power supply once the nodes have halted was the process for powering down the nodes.

A customized BIOS was needed to allow nodes to PXE-Boot and wake-on-lan on the same interface. This interface ended up being the Intel i82551QM, as opposed to the VIA



Figure 4.5: This image is a photograph of the Adaptec USB 2.0 AUA-5100 PCI card used to increase the number of USB interfaces on each node. This card used an NEC D720101GJ Chipset. (Image borrowed from http://tinyurl.com/37m8js.)

VT6122 (Gigabit Ethernet) or the VIA VT6103L interfaces. The engineers at VIA helped develop this customized BIOS for the particular needs of this project.

Coupled with the VIA VT310-DP motherboard was a USB 2.0 PCI card to expand the number of USB slots for the cluster's interconnect network. Using throughput tests, it was found that the NEC USB PCI controller worked better than the others tested. This controller did a good job of balancing the USB bandwidth equally between the connected USB patch cables.

Finally, there were many preliminary operating systems which have been used. Back when this project started in August of 2005, OpenBSD 3.8 and 3.9 were used both on Sandlab (as the PXE-server and NFS server), as well as the diskless nodes. A tutorial for OpenBSD diskless compilation can be found at:

http://www.openbsdsupport.org/diskless.pdf

Soon after, discussion started with the OpenBSD developers towards developing a stable EHCI Ethernet interface via the USB patch cables, as the current version at that date caused kernel panics when attempting to send the maximum amount of data over the USB patch



Figure 4.6: This image is a photograph of the USB 2.0 NetLink cables used as the interconnect on Thor's Tack Hammer. The links used an ALi M5632 Chipset. (Image borrowed from http://tinyurl.com/37zk7w.)

cable.

Other operating systems which were considered were PelicanHPC, and CentOS (using OSCAR), but both were discarded after issues with the USB Ethernet drivers and the diskless architecture of Thor's Tack Hammer. Finally, a slightly remastered version of ParallelKnoppix (PK) 2.7.1 was used on the cluster.

The additional packages and tools needed for this particular research was:

- 1. NTP v.4.2.4p4 (to ensure all nodes have nearly similar clocks)
- 2. SchedUtils v.1.5.0-1 (CPU affinity)
- 3. BASH scripts (to automate the cluster's initialization see Appendix 1)
- 4. C programs (to generate/route/account for traffic over the interconnect)

The management interface of each network (which was used to PXE-Boot, WOL, and maintain NFS mounts for Linux on each node) was implemented over standard Category-5 Twisted-Pair Ethernet cables. Each cluster node connected to a Cisco Catalyst 3500 series XL switch. The head node also connected to this switch.

4.3 Node and Cluster Performance

There are many possible ways of measuring performance on computational systems and networks. This section is dedicated towards outlining various ways in which Thor's Tack Hammer was benchmarked and ranks against other parallel systems and sequential systems.

Before delving into how Thor's Tack Hammer (or any parallel system) compares to sequential systems, it is important to first consider Amdahl's Law and its application towards understanding parallelization. Amdahl's Law has been used to find the overall expected improvement (or speedup) that can be realized through multiple processors as opposed to a single processor. This law depends greatly on the ratio of which instructions can actually be partitioned onto other processors (with zero communication between them) and computed independently.

Amdahl's Law: $S_{Total} = \frac{1}{r_s + (\frac{r_p}{n})}$

 r_s : The fraction of instructions that must be run sequentially.

 r_p : The fraction of instructions that can be run in parallel.

n: The number of processors running the parallel instructions.

 S_{Total} : Total resulting speed-up.

For instance, if one particular task can have 18% of the instructions run in parallel, leaving 82% needing to run concurrently, by executing them across multiple processors, the maximum speedup possible for one processor makes the equation become:

$$1 = \frac{1}{0.82 + (\frac{0.18}{1})}$$

Whereas running the same code on a parallel system with 27 processors, such as Thor's Tack Hammer, we see a maximum possible speedup of:

$$1.209 = \frac{1}{0.82 + (\frac{0.18}{27})}$$

And finally, running that code on BlueGene/L with 212,922 processors, we see a maximum speedup of:

$$1.219 = \frac{1}{0.82 + (\frac{0.18}{212,922})}$$

These results clearly depict the necessity of having a good ratio of parallel and sequential instructions in order to truly capitalize on the number of processors in an HPC. With this low ratio of parallel instructions to the sequential instructions, the difference in maximum speedup between Thor's Tack Hammer and BlueGene/L is marginal.

Along with Amdahl's Law, and its impact on the performance of Thor's Tack Hammer, there are other benchmarks available to demonstrate overall performance. These next two sections outline two other benchmarks, throughput between nodes on the USB interconnect, and the Linpack benchmark.

4.3.1 USB Interconnect Throughput

Network throughput between systems can be easily measured by using tools such as Netperf and Iperf. These tools attempt to measure maximum throughput by sending as much data as possible from a source to a destination, given a static amount of time.

In order to measure the throughput between nodes using the USB interconnect, Iperf version 2.0.3 was used. There were two different tests used, first measuring how much data was able to be sent over a single USB link, and the second measuring how much data was able to be sent from a single node to all of its 6 neighbors simultaneously.

The first test attempted to measure the maximum throughput on a single USB link. That maximum throughput was found to be around 76Mbits/sec. The second test disclosed evidence that each node uses two separate USB EHCI (USB 2.0) controllers. The two controllers, a NEC USB controller (via the PCI card, 4 USB ports used), and the VIA USB controller (via the onboard USB ports, 2 USB ports used). Because of the two separate controllers, sending data over all six interfaces totalled at 230Mbits/sec to 265Mbits/sec. This also indicates that the patch cable runs slower than the controller.

4.3.2 Linpack Benchmark

The Linpack benchmark, widely used and accepted as a standard measure of compute power, operates by solving a random dense system of linear equations. The benchmark is the same

System	Number of Processors	Peak GFlops/sec	Top500 Rank	HPL
LLNL-BlueGene/L (US)	212,922	596,378	1^{st}	Y
SNL-Red Storm (US)	26,569	$127,\!531$	6^{th}	Y
Thor's Tack Hammer	27	2.299		Y
Thor's Tack Hammer	1	0.190		N
iBook 1.42Ghz PPC G4	1	0.051		Ν

Table 4.1: Linpack test results of various machines. These results were obtained from the November 2007 Top500.org website. The left most column indicates whether the Linpack or the Linpack/HPL version was used.

benchmark used by the Top500.org site to rank the top 500 fastest computers in the world. It uses the BLAS library (Basic Linear Algebra Subprograms) to solve the equations using Gaussian elimination with partial pivoting. The benchmark measures how many millions of floating point operations per second were observed during the computation.

In order to facilitate a proper parallel Linpack benchmark, the Linpack/HPL version of the test tool was downloaded and executed run over MPI (Message Passing Interface).

Various parameters are used to "tune" the benchmark. These parameters vary the ways in which the problem set is partitioned among the nodes within a cluster or larger HPC. The three parameters used to benchmark this cluster are N, which specifies the number of problems to be run; NB, which specifies the block size of the problem set; and finally the Pand Q parameters, which partition the entire problem set between the nodes. P and Q are multiplied together, and must be less than or equal to the number of nodes in the cluster.

Documentation that came with the downloaded Linpack/HPC tool explained that by trying all possible combinations of P and Q, the user should find one value that is the best result.

Table 4.1 shows the Linpack test results for various well-known computer systems and HPC systems. Table 4.2 show the varied Linpack/HPL test results for Thor's Tack Hammer during tuning.

Number of Processors	N	NB	P	Q	$\operatorname{Time}(\operatorname{sec})$	Peak GFlops/sec
1	500	100	1	1	438.44	0.190
3	5000	100	1	3	179.95	0.463
27	5000	100	1	27	53.95	1.533
27	5000	100	27	1	76.89	1.099
27	5000	100	9	3	41.10	2.058
27	500	100	3	9	35.78	2.299

Table 4.2: Varied Linpack/HPL tests for Thor's Tack Hammer after adjusting the tuning parameters.

Watts	Context During Observation
12	All nodes off; one power supply on; Cisco switch off.
68	All nodes off; all power supplies off; Cisco switch on.
187	All nodes off; all power supplies on; Cisco switch on.
270	3/27 nodes on/idle; all power supplies on; Cisco switch on.
365	6/27 nodes on/idle; all power supplies on; Cisco switch on.
930	27/27 nodes on/idle; all power supplies on; Cisco switch on.
1060	27/27 nodes on/HPL; all power supplies on; Cisco switch on.

Table 4.3: This table shows the results of power consumption on Thor's Tack Hammer. These results were observed using a Kill-A-Watt P4400 device.

4.3.3 Power Consumption

This last section demonstrates the power consumption of Thor's Tack Hammer in terms of electricity used. These results were obtained by observing the amount of watts that were being used at various points during the startup and execution of the cluster. The tool used to analyze the watts used was a P3 Kill-A-Watt P4400. The following table shows the various levels of power used and the context in which that observation took place.

Table 4.3 makes a few things clear about the consumption of power for this particular cluster. First, it is interesting to see that because of the low consumption of power per node, this entire cluster uses less electricity than that of a typical hair drier or microwave oven.

It's also worth analyzing further the power consumption per node both with idle and at high utilization, considering all factors included within the network. These factors include power consumption by the switch for the management network and residual power consumption by the power supplies.

Therefore we get values of 34.44 watts per node for idle processing, and 39.26 watts per node for high processor utilization for this particular cluster network. These results should indicate that operating a cluster such as this can be very energy efficient. Also, because of these results, it's also clear that not all parallel systems require complex cooling mechanisms. This cluster maintains a steady temperature only by the fans which circulate air over the processors' heat sinks.

Chapter 5

Laboratory Results

This next chapter explains in depth the methodology for obtaining the results comparing the various algorithms on Thor's Tack Hammer as well as presenting and interpreting those results.

5.1 Methodology for Tests

The method for testing these algorithms within Thor's Tack Hammer was implemented using C code and BASH scripts. The code and scripts that were written were fully commented and are outlined in the appendices.

It was first considered to use routing tables to enable inter-node routing, but upon further consideration, would be difficult if not unreasonable to implement. This is because dynamic implementations would require constant and costly calculations and changes to the routing tables for every packet received.

Along with dynamically changing the routing tables, current transport-layer network daemons which were compatible with dynamic routing algorithms were considered. These included GNU Zebra (www.zebra.org) and Quagga (www.quagga.net). These applications have been under active development for dynamic routing algorithms such as BGP, OSPF, and RIP. This was an option that was considered, but was not implemented.

Therefore, an application-layer socket program was developed to appropriately receive data, calculate the next hop, and forward the data accordingly. A few assumptions were made to verify that this application would in fact be suitable for testing and evaluating the algorithms in question:

Assumption 1: The use of TCP was necessary to guarantee correct delivery of data between nodes. This was an assumption made after preliminary evidence that without the flow-control of TCP, UDP could not guarantee correct data delivery. It was also assumed that a layer-4 protocol such as UDP would not be a good implementation choice on a larger supercomputer for this same reason.

Assumption 2: Time stamps were necessary to compare both the algorithms and the C routing programs. The time stamps provided crucial information about any particular data's experience traversing through the network. This included actual time spent during the calculations for a data segment's next hop, as well as time spent in transit between nodes. NTP was used to allow a fine resolution of time, and to ensure all nodes had a value nearly exact to that of the other nodes. Because of drifting the estimated error between nodes ranged from 10s to 100s of micro seconds. This is supported in [11].

Assumption 3: By comparing each routing algorithm's time stamps of service delay, it is possible to compare their complexities. By using the best-performing algorithm as the baseline, the other algorithms can be compared accordingly. This of course represents a software-based calculation and should not be considered an accurate assessment of a hardware-based implementation.

Assumption 4: A fork subroutine was necessary to lower the impact of blocking calls onto the processing of other data. This enabled nodes to continue to process data in parallel over all six USB interfaces simultaneously, and limited the blocking calls to only affect the data associated with that child process.

Assumption 5: Because access to a node's actual interface output queues was not available at the application level, a shared memory implementation using semaphores would be sufficient. Output queues were implemented using semaphores and shared memory between the child processes. This was necessary for the fully adaptive algorithms. Assumption 6: This C-program implementation aligns with the queueing models of the previous work. Even though the C-programs implement a queue using forks, and a common area of shared memory protected with semaphores, each interface has a single processor. Also, a constant value was used to decrease the queues when necessary. Therefore this C-program implementation is equivalent to the model proposed in the previous work, which modeled the queues as M/D/1 queues.

These assumptions help justify the way in which validation of the algorithms was performed. They also help explain the reasoning behind the programs' implementations.

5.1.1 A Packet's Progression through the Interconnection Network

It is important to consider how data is not only created, but transmitted, routed, and cataloged throughout the interconnection network using the C programs. This section explains just that.

Step 1: Data Injection. Data is created in chunks of variable size, all "dummy" random data. This data includes a header of fixed size used to contain source, destination, time stamps, and other vital information for proper routing. This all occurs through a program run on the head-node (which is not part of the USB interconnect network) using inject.c, the Injector program. This Injector program reads a file which lists all source/destination traffic demands and paired with the specific routing algorithm, creates the data and sends the data via TCP through the management network directly to the source node. The assumption that all data is injected into the network at nearly the same time can be validated by examining time stamps.

Step 2: Preliminary Routing. The source node then receives the data from the management network and processes the header. This file is the Server file, or server.c. It calculates the next appropriate hop (given the routing algorithm and the destination), and routes accordingly through the USB interconnect network. A time stamp is added at the source node to setup an initial time. Step 3: Intermediate Routing. The data continues to be received through the USB network and intermediate hops process the data's header and send it onto the next hop using the server.c program. The time that the data spends while being processed (time between receipt of data and transmission to next hop) at each hop is added to the previous service value(s), and the number of hops the packet has traversed is incremented. If this hop count exceeds a predetermined value, it is removed from the interconnect network and processed like it had reached the destination successfully, but flagged as a dropped packet.

Step 4: Destination Routing. Once the data has been received at the destination node, it forwards the header information to another program listening on the loopback interface, loserver.c. This program parses the header once more, and writes valid information to a file which will be parsed by the BASH scripts. A final time stamp is generated at the destination node. CPU affinity allows for this process to run on a completely separate processor than the server.c program.

The server.c program is set to listen on any interface given a specified port, and can only transmit data onto an outbound USB interconnect interface. This enables it to receive data from the management port (during Data Injection), and guarantees it will only transmit the data from that node onto the USB interconnect network. This program runs on all nodes within the interconnect network.

The loserver.c program is set to listen only to the loopback interface on a different port, and receives the header and writes data to files. Some of the data obtained from the header includes average queue times, number of hops the data traversed, and actual time when data was created and removed from the interconnect network. This program runs on all nodes within the interconnect network.

The injector.c program is used to inject data into Thor's Tack Hammer. It is run on only the head-node (Sandlab). It accepts arguments of an input file and the algorithm to route on the USB interconnect network. The input file designates in a matrix form the demand (or number of data segments) to send given every source/destination pair.

5.2 Laboratory Results

This section presents both validation of previous routing algorithms as well as the data gathered from the execution of Enhanced CQR with Periphery Avoidance on Thor's Tack Hammer. All of the assumptions and implementations described in the previous section apply to this data.

The result from the laboratory analysis are presented below by graphically showing their link-load and a histogram of all links normalized. In order to normalize these links, the maximum amount of data transmitted across a single bi-directional link was found and then all others were normalized to that value. Therefore, the highest-utilized link is given a value of 1.0 and all subsequent lower-utilized links have lower values. Those links with zero utilization then have a value of 0 within the histogram.

All algorithms were tested using the Table 2.1 before, and by using the BASH scripts in Appendix A to parse the results. These results were then placed through Matlab scripts listed in Appendix C to graphically view loads and link-utilization distributions.

Static and oblivious algorithms were not tested against the presence of hotspots, as they are unable to make decisions because of them [5]. The adaptive algorithms, however, were compared both with and without the presence of hotspots. See Table 2.1 for an explanation of traffic patterns, and sections (missing ref) for in-depth explanations of each algorithm.

There are some basic indicators of whether or not an algorithm outperforms another. First, a tightly distributed and highly utilized network indicates good load balancing. This may seem counter-intuitive but because the links are all normalized, it is desired. By having all links (or most links) at 100% utilization, that indicates that each link experienced the same traffic load as every other link. This means that for the histograms presented in Appendix E (which demonstrate the distribution of link utilizations), a large grouping near 1.0 or at 1.0 is highly desired. The tight distribution indicates a hight number of links at or near the same value.

Another indicator which proves helpful in comparing the algorithms is the standard



Figure 5.1: This figure illustrates what are considered excellent laboratory results. Because all links experienced 1.0 utilization after being normalized, they all experienced the exact same traffic load - indicating very efficient load-balancing.

deviations of the link distributions. Those values are presented in the next few tables. The reason for including these values is to demonstrate how "tight" the link distributions were. The optimum value we search for with standard deviations would be 0.0, indicating all links were at a singular spot. Because of the normalization techniques used, if the standard deviation was 0.0, the utilizations would all be 1.0. This situation is shown in Figure 5.2.

Lastly, by comparing the service times for each algorithm, certain assumptions can be made. In order to demonstrate these scenarios and give examples which indicate good, average, and poor results, Figures 5.2 5.2 and ?? are included below. The first, Figure 5.2 demonstrates a highly utilized network, a zero standard deviation, and illustrates the scenario for absolute optimum load-balancing. Figure 5.2 illustrates an example which is considered good, because of the assumed normal distribution with a fairly low standard deviation. Finally, Figure ?? illustrates bad results, in that many links were at 0.0 utilization (indicating many links were unused during that execution).

On another note, bi-modal distributions could indicate various things, but most certainly,



Figure 5.2: This figure illustrates what are considered OK laboratory results. Because all links experienced traffic loads (none were at 0.0 utilization) and the standard deviation of the link distribution was fairly low, these results were better than poor, but worse than good or excellent.

indicate faulty decisions given a traffic demand. In certain cases, this bi-modal characteristic is unavoidable (as it is with minimal adaptive given a tornado traffic pattern, for instance).

As it was stated in the assumptions above, this service time can be an indication as to the computational complexity and overhead associated with the implementation of a particular algorithm - both through software and more or less through hardware.

When considering the graph on the left of each result figure (both laboratory and simulation), green lines represent lowly utilized links (which range from $0 : (1 - std_dev)$, in a normal distribution that is 0-66% utilization), yellow lines represent medium utilized links (which range from $(1 - std_dev) : (1 - \frac{(std_dev)}{2})$, in a normal distribution, ranges from 66-83%), and red lines representing highly utilized links (which range from $(1 - \frac{std_dev}{2}) : 1$, in a normal distribution, ranges from 84-100%).

The exact same traffic demands were implemented for these tests as were implemented for the 3-ary 3-cube simulation presented in the previous chapter. Each individual traffic



Figure 5.3: This figure illustrates what are considered poor laboratory results. There were a large number of links which experienced zero traffic (indicating poor load-balancing techniques).

demand consists of 800KB of data and any TCP overhead associated with its transmission from source to destination. Because of 1500 Byte MTUs on the interconnect, fragmentation and reassembly procedures were necessary. The application layer header was included within the 800KB data. All results presented were the average values after executing the algorithm and traffic demand twice.

5.2.1 Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) Results

Appendix D.2.1 shows the graphs associated with Dimension Ordered Routing when varying the traffic demands. The benefits of using DOR are visible in what are deemed easy or benign traffic patterns such as NN, UR, and FLOOD. The hard traffic patterns, such as TOR, BC, and TP, did not yield good load-balancing results.

Table 5.1 shows more results obtained during these tests.

Traffic Pattern	NN	UR	BC	TP	TOR	FL
Avg Service Time per Node (ms):	16.6	13.5	14.9	15.0	16.4	13.9
Avg Utilization per Link (%):	64.6	30.6	22.9	26.1	13.5	64.1
Link Utilization Std Dev:	13.8	19.2	33.0	26.9	29.7	7.5

Table 5.1: This table shows the results obtained from the execution of the various traffic patterns while using Dimension Ordered Routing on Thor's Tack Hammer

Traffic Pattern	NN	UR	BC	ΤP	TOR	FL
Avg Service Time per Node (ms):	18.2	13.4	14.6	13.9	15.6	13.8
Avg Utilization per Link (%):	65.5	37.6	8.8	25.6	10.6	73.0
Link Utilization Std Dev:	14.6	23.7	18.2	25.6	23.7	8.6

Table 5.2: This table shows the results obtained from the execution of the various traffic patterns while using Direction Ordered Routing on Thor's Tack Hammer

5.2.2 Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) Results

Appendix D.2.2 shows the graphs associated with Direction Ordered Routing when varying the traffic demands. The results of DIR are nearly identical to DOR, and use the same benign and hard traffic patterns as the previous section discusses.

Table 5.2 shows more results obtained during these tests. As the results show, the service times are lower than that of the adaptive and oblivious algorithms, but the utilizations are lower than the others.

5.2.3 Minimal Oblivious Routing Results

See Appendix D.3.1 for the graphs associated with Minimal Oblivious Routing when varying the traffic demands.

Table 5.3 shows more results obtained during these tests.

Traffic Pattern	NN	UR	BC	ΤP	TOR	FL
Avg Service Time per Node (ms):	19.0	14.0	13.7	14.5	11.6	15.4
Avg Utilization per Link (%):	70.6	43.5	18.3	26.3	11.6	63.3
Link Utilization Std Dev:	18.3	23.9	26.8	27.4	26.0	12.9

Table 5.3: This table shows the results obtained from the execution of the various traffic patterns while using Minimal Oblivious Routing on Thor's Tack Hammer.

Traffic Pattern	NN	UR	BC	ΤP	TOR	FL	FL-HS
Avg Service Time per Node (ms):	21.8	20.6	30.0	28.6	31.3	19.6	23.7
Avg Utilization per Link (%):	60.4	38.9	11.9	23.6	12.4	53.7	33.5
Link Utilization Std Dev:	15.1	20.5	23.5	24.5	27.3	12.6	13.3

Table 5.4: This table shows the results obtained from the execution of the various traffic patterns while using Minimal Adaptive Routing on Thor's Tack Hammer.

5.2.4 Minimal Adaptive Routing Results

See Appendix D.4.1 for the graphs associated with Minimal Adaptive Routing when varying the traffic demands. Because hotspots can affect the outcome of the results, the addition of hotspots were included with the FLOOD traffic pattern

Table 5.4 shows more results obtained during these tests. The results shown here indicate that the implementation of an adaptive algorithm increases the service time, but they also show that the utilization increased because of the ability to make better routing decisions and distribute the load better. This data aligns with that of the previous work in [13].

5.2.5 CQR Routing Results

See Appendix D.4.2 for the graphs associated with CQR Routing when varying the traffic demands. Because hotspots can affect the outcome of the results, the addition of hotspots were included with the FLOOD traffic pattern

Table 5.5 shows more results obtained during these tests. This algorithm showed a slight improvement over the utilizations from Minimal Adaptive. CQR also had similar service times, as should be expected. This data also aligned with the previous work of [13].

Traffic Pattern	NN	UR	BC	TP	TOR	FL	FL-HS
Avg Service Time per Node (ms):	24.3	20.5	26.5	22.4	32.4	23.0	22.5
Avg Utilization per Link $(\%)$:	46.8	38.8	12.1	29.9	14.3	45.4	33.1
Link Utilization Std Dev:	25.7	17.9	17.1	22.5	26.0	17.9	16.2

Table 5.5: This table shows the results obtained from the execution of the various traffic patterns while using CQR Routing on Thor's Tack Hammer.



Figure 5.4: Results of CQR Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.

Also, it is worth noting that both algorithms, Minimal Adaptive and CQR, showed a heavy decrease in the average utilization when encountering hotspots. Both responded similarly to the hotspot traffic, dropping the average nearly 20%.

5.2.6 Enhanced CQR Routing Results

See Appendix D.4.3 for the graphs associated with Enhanced CQR Routing when varying the traffic demands. Because hotspots can affect the outcome of the results, the addition of hotspots were included with the FLOOD traffic pattern



Figure 5.5: Results of CQR Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.

Traffic Pattern	NN	UR	BC	TP	TOR	FL	FL-HS
Avg Service Time per Node (ms):	23.7	22.6	27.7	21.1	35.1	21.7	16.5
Avg Utilization per Link (%):	45.1	43.4	14.4	32.6	16.4	49.2	41.4
Link Utilization Std Dev:	23.2	19.0	21.3	22.6	27.4	19.8	20.0

Table 5.6: This table shows the results obtained from the execution of the various traffic patterns while using Enhanced CQR Routing on Thor's Tack Hammer.

Table ?? shows more results obtained during these tests. These results indicate that this enhanced version of CQR responds very similarly to that of traditional CQR in each tested traffic pattern. As for the FLOOD traffic pattern with hotspots, Enhanced CQR with Periphery Avoidance shows great potential, as it exceeds traditional CQR's results with a 10% higher average utilization. These results do show that in the presence of hotspots, Enhanced CQR with its modified decision function, gives better results when encountering hotspots within a network.



Figure 5.6: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure 5.7: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL) with Hotspots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.

5.2.7 Comparison of All Results

In order to easily compare all of the results presented above, an elementary metric was developed. Two of the values obtained from results have an inverse relationship based on the following:

- Good simulation results have high average utilizations. Because these values are all normalized, high utilizations indicate good load-balancing occurred. On the other hand, low utilizations indicate heavy-tails on the link utilization distribution, meaning a few links were very highly utilized compared to the links with average utilizations.
- 2. Good simulation results have low service times. As algorithms become more complex, their service times will increase. This is because it becomes more complex to calculate a next hop along the path. Therefore as the service times increase, the algorithm becomes more costly to implement.

The metric that was developed to compare the results uses this inverted relationship between link utilizations and service times to give a very elementary indication of overall performance. This metric does not weight the utilizations and service times, but that would not be difficult to include in future work.

$$m = \frac{Utilization}{Service_Time}$$
(5.1)

Where

Utilization is the normalized utilization between 0.0 and 1.0, Service_Time is the service time measured in milliseconds.

As Table 5.7 shows, DOR and DIR algorithms performed very similarly, which was expected. For all algorithms, the hard traffic patterns gave much lower values, while the benign pat-

Routing Algorithm	NN	UR	BC	TP	TOR	FL	FL-HS
DOR	3.89	2.27	1.54	1.74	0.82	4.61	-
DIR	3.59	2.80	0.60	1.84	0.68	5.29	_
MO	3.72	3.11	1.34	1.81	0.10	4.11	_
MA	2.77	1.88	0.84	0.82	0.40	2.74	1.41
CQR	1.93	1.89	0.46	1.33	0.44	1.97	1.47
ECQR	1.90	1.92	0.52	1.54	0.47	2.27	2.50

Table 5.7: By using the metric explained within Equation 5.1, it was possible to do an elementary comparison between all laboratory results. These results should only be used to demonstrate some level of increased performance when the routing algorithms gave higher values.

terns gave higher values. CQR and ECQR also performed very similarly, except in the presence of hotspots, which ECQR showed increased performance over CQR.
Chapter 6 Simulation Results

This next chapter explains in depth the methodology for obtaining the results comparing the various algorithms by using Matlab scripts.

6.1 Methodology for Tests

The method for creating and testing the various routing algorithms on different topologies was made possible by creating a simulation environment within Matlab. The beginnings of this environment was initially developed by Dr. Don Gruenbacher, but was heavily modified to meet the needs of this research work.

By utilizing the Matlab functionality of matrices, it was possible to easily implement a simulation which would test an algorithm's ability to balance load, and minimize delay between source and destination given a specific topology.

The process by which this simulation environment operates is outlined in a numerical form below:

- 1. The user inputs simulation parameters such as the specific traffic demand to simulate, the routing algorithm to implement, k and n values for the topology, and probabilities for hotspots and/or nodal failures.
- 2. Given those values, the script first generates a traffic-demand matrix, which is $k^n x k^n$ in size, using rows as sources and columns as destinations. Hotspots are included

within the calculation of this matrix.

- 3. Depending on the routing algorithm that was selected, the traffic matrix is then passed to its corresponding function, which returns a load matrix and delay matrix. The load matrix is also of size $k^n x k^n$, but only has values within (i, j) where i and j are neighbors and sent or received data during the simulation. The delay matrix is of size $1xk^n$, and includes the value for each node regarding how many packets it had to route non-minimally, enqueue beyond another time step, or drop (depending on the routing algorithm) – each of these possibilities represent some form of delay.
- 4. For the static algorithms, paths are calculated and simply added to the global traffic matrix. That matrix is then normalized by finding the highest utilized link and dividing the rest by that value. The same is done for oblivious algorithms. For adaptive algorithms, a different approach was necessary. Each simulation for the adaptive algorithms included individual time-steps, progressing every data segment one single hop, and then doing so until each segment successfully reaches its destination. This particular methodology gives way for the data to make adaptive routing decisions as it progresses through the network. Simply calculating a full path and adding it to the resulting traffic matrix would not provide an accurate model for this type of algorithm. The traffic matrix for adaptive algorithms are also normalized as they were for static algorithms.
- 5. Once the traffic matrix for a simulation has been calculated, it is then processed through another script which displays the link utilizations in a graphical form, and specific to the topology. Coupled with that display is a histogram depicting the distribution of the link utilizations.

Given the simulation environment described above and the code given in Appendix C, three topologies were fully examined. First, a 3-ary 3-cube was examined, which would coincide with the results from Thor's Tack Hammer (also a 3-ary 3-cube topology). Sec-

Routing Algorithm	NN	UR	BC	TP	TOR	FL	FL-HS
DOR	100%	34.1	33.0	26.7	16.7	100	_
DIR	100%	33.2	8.3	33.3	16.7	100	—
MO	100%	31.7	11.1	26.7	16.7	60.0	—
MA	100%	49.9	16.7	44.4	16.7	75.0	45.8
CQR	39.4%	46.8	19.4	41.8	16.7	65.9	35.2
ECQR	39.4%	52.6	18.4	46.6	16.7	66.2	43.6

Table 6.1: This table demonstrates the average utilizations for each routing algorithm given the 3-ary 3-cube topology of the simulation environment.

Routing Algorithm	NN	UR	BC	TP	TOR	FL	FL-HS
DOR	0.0	21.2	47.0	27.8	37.7	0.0	_
DIR	0.0	20.2	16.7	32.0	37.8	0.0	_
MO	0.0	22.9	20.4	27.7	37.4	14.8	_
MA	0.0	17.6	25.4	26.5	37.3	9.11	13.8
CQR	30.4	17.7	23.8	16.5	37.4	12.5	12.0
ECQR	30.3	17.2	20.1	20.4	37.4	13.8	13.5

Table 6.2: This table demonstrates the standard deviations for each routing algorithm given the 3-ary 3-cube topology of the simulation environment.

ondly, a larger network of 4-ary 3-cube was simulated, while lastly a 5-ary 3-cube was also simulated. Those results are provided in the next few sections.

6.2 Results from the 3-ary 3-cube Simulations

Tables 6.1 and 6.2 show all results obtained from the simulations in a 3-ary 3-cube hypercube topology. All tests used the exact traffic demands that were used within the 3-ary 3-cube laboratory results of the previous chapter, also shown in Appendix D.

The first table shows the average utilizations, and the second table shows the standard deviation for that specific simulation. The graphs of these results are available in Appendix E.1.



Figure 6.1: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure 6.2: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure 6.3: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure 6.4: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.

Routing Algorithm	NN	UR	BC	TP	TOR	FL	FL-HS
DOR	100%	30.1	50.0	25.0	16.7	80.0	_
DIR	100%	32.8	12.5	25.0	16.7	80.0	—
MO	100%	31.0	16.7	22.2	16.7	59.0	—
MA	100%	58.4	25.0	44.4	16.7	85.3	50.3
CQR	34.2%	56.6	25.0	47.6	16.7	75.6	45.9
ECQR	34.4%	51.2	35.0	46.0	16.7	69.5	41.1

Table 6.3: This table demonstrates the average utilizations for each routing algorithm given the 4-ary 3-cube topology of the simulation environment.

Routing Algorithm	NN	UR	BC	TP	TOR	FL	FL-HS
DOR	0.0	17.5	50.0	25.4	37.3	6.4	_
DIR	0.0	16.9	23.4	21.2	37.3	7.8	—
MO	0.0	18.5	26.7	18.5	37.3	16.9	—
MA	0.0	13.4	29.5	18.3	37.3	5.4	10.4
CQR	21.5	12.8	23.5	16.5	37.3	8.01	10.2
ECQR	31.5	14.8	23.5	17.8	37.3	15.1	12.2

Table 6.4: This table demonstrates the standard deviations for each routing algorithm given the 4-ary 3-cube topology of the simulation environment.

6.3 Results from the 4-ary 3-cube Simulations

Tables 6.3 and 6.4 show all results obtained from the simulations in a 4-ary 3-cube hypercube topology. The first table shows the average utilizations, and the second table shows the standard deviation for that specific simulation. The graphs of these results are available in Appendix E.2.



Figure 6.5: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure 6.6: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure 6.7: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure 6.8: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.

Routing Algorithm	FL	FL-HS
MA	87.2%	53.7
CQR	86.0%	51.0
ECQR	81.8%	49.1

Table 6.5: This table demonstrates the average utilizations for each routing algorithm given the 5-ary 3-cube topology of the simulation environment.

Routing Algorithm	FL	FL-HS
MA	4.5	9.0
CQR	4.6	9.3
ECQR	5.2	9.3

Table 6.6: This table demonstrates the standard deviations for each routing algorithm given the 5-ary 3-cube topology of the simulation environment.

6.4 Results from the 5-ary 3-cube Simulations

Tables 6.5 and 6.6 show all results obtained from the simulations in a 5-ary 3-cube hypercube topology. The first table shows the average utilizations, and the second table shows the standard deviation for that specific simulation. The graphs of these results are available in Appendix E.3.

These tables are much smaller than the previous two topologies, solely because of the large execution times involved in the simulations of this network size. Because of this, only the adaptive algorithms are shown, along with the FL and FL-HS traffic patterns. All others have been excluded.



Figure 6.9: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure 6.10: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure 6.11: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure 6.12: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.

6.4.1 Comparison of All Results

Taking into consideration the laboratory results obtained within Chapter 5, the results obtained from these simulations should indicate a more-or-less best-case representation of the algorithms. Within the simulation environment the various OSI layers have been ignored, while they definitely had impact on the laboratory experiments. For instance, the layer 3 functionality such as window-sizing and segmentation were not considered within these simulations.

It is visible in the results that there is balancing game that occurs between ensuring locality and efficient load-balancing between the fully-adaptive algorithms. Because of Minimal Adaptive's inability to route non-minimally, its Nearest Neighbor (NN) results showed 100% utilization, while CQR and ECQR have to make decisions as to when to route non-minimally in order to balance the load more efficiently. The values which cause the change-over between minimal/non-minimal between CQR/ECQR should be further analyzed, as the efficiency could possibly increase (thus, increasing the average utilization).

It's also worth pointing out some scaling issues which may be occurring. The results have indicated that with the 3-ary 3-cube topology, ECQR increased performance exceeded that of CQR. As the network became larger with the 4-ary 3-cube and 5-ary 3-cube topologies, this difference shifted. This could indicate that the enhancements made within this work do not scale (or aren't shown to scale here), or that there exists a certain scenario or specific ratio of hotspots to non-hotspots, which depict this increased performance.

The bit complement (BC) traffic pattern has an interesting affect on the Direction Routing Algorithm (DIR), in that its level of performance is lower than that of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR). These oddities are confirmed on the various topologies, as well as through the laboratory experiments.

Finally, the tornado (TOR) traffic pattern has been shown (both here, and in previous work) to be considerably difficult to respond to. Neither of these algorithms outperformed another when implementing this traffic pattern, as was expected.

Chapter 7 Conclusions

As interconnect networks become more prevalent within electrical and computer engineering, research such as this will continue to help drive towards more efficient routing implementations. Routing decisions, which is the main topic of discussion here, is only one contribution towards higher efficient and more productive data transfer between systems. Whether these systems are cores of a multi-core processor, or nodes within a HPC system, the method for data exchange between the individual systems is essential to increasing performance.

This research thesis contributed to this efficiency by:

- Implementing a simulation-based environment within Matlab to compare the various algorithms' implementations within hypercube topologies;
- Building a research cluster: a scaled version of the Red Storm/Thor's Hammer HPC;
- Implementing a torus-mesh network on this research cluster using a USB interconnect network;
- Implementing various static, oblivious, and adaptive routing algorithms using a set of socket-layer C programs, validating and verifying previous work, and demonstrating this work's implementation differences;
- Introducing Enhanced CQR with Periphery Avoidance, which makes intermediate routing decisions by routing productively but avoiding the perimeter when possible;

• Discussing the impact of this new enhancement and demonstrate evidence of its potential.

The Matlab simulation environment which was developed for this research work, and came from a basic implementation courtesy of Dr. Don Gruenbacher, was thoroughly extended from that early state to fully implement a broad set of routing algorithms and network traffic demands. All extensions which were necessary to this work include:

- Adding a user-friendly GUI, enabling user-input values to quickly expedite the simulation;
- Extending the routing capabilities from only static and oblivious routing to adaptive and fully-adaptive routing simulation capabilities;
- Adding capabilities for generating hotspots and nodal failures during simulations; and
- Adding analysis metrics such as usage, and delay for further analysis.

Singularly using only the Matlab scripts or the laboratory results from Thor's Tack Hammer may not have been sufficient for a high level of confidence in reporting the results of this thesis. Therefore both were invaluable in the analysis of both previous and new routing algorithms.

The research cluster was built from scratch, all commercially available components, and was shown to be an efficient way to implement a small parallel system. The power consumed during execution also suggested that this particular cluster could be very attractive to those who wish to dip their toes into the pool of high performance computing clusters, while not spending too much in implementation and maintenance. Also because of its low power consumption, no extra means for temperature control were necessary (as they would be in most cases).

The results which came from the Matlab simulations and the laboratory results indicated that the concept of periphery avoidance within routable quadrants was one which enabled better hotspot avoidance. This was clear for the 3-ary 3-cube topology, but was unclear on larger topologies within the simulation environment. The advantages may not be as necessary for larger quadrants, as the number of minimal paths between source and destination increase as the quadrant sizes increase – therefore, for larger networks, Periphery Avoidance did not have a positive impact on CQR routing.

Further work should be done to analyze the complete impact of including these new enhancements for intermediate routing decisions while data progresses through a routable quadrant. This work has shown that enhancing CQR to include a function of periphery avoidance helped to avoid hotspots within the network.

7.1 Future Work

There are many possible recommendations for future work as it relates to this particular work, but some very interesting ideas include:

- Analyzing the effects of layer-4 implementations. Though this work used TCP exclusively within the laboratory tests, it would be worth analyzing the true impact of another layer-4 implementation.
- Implementing a readily-available dynamic routing implementation such as Zebra and Quagga. By analyzing the routing algorithms on another routing daemon, further validation could be achieved.
- Implementing the dynamic algorithm by using Linux IP Routing Tables. Though assumptions were made indicating that such an implementation would be computationally taxing, it would be worth analyzing further and seeing the direct impact of such an implementation.
- Apply minimization or optimal control techniques. By doing this, and applying weights towards the variables of periphery avoidance and output queues, an optimum decision

function could be found to help further increase Enhanced CQR's ability to route around hotspots while effectively balancing the network load.

- Analyzing other interconnect implementations such as ethernet, firewire, or SATA. All had been discussed as possibilities, but the implementation of either could make a research cluster such as Thor's Tack Hammer more appealing to a variety of users.
- *Hybridizing this research with that of overlay networks*. By using these new fullyadaptive routing decisions, routing within overlay networks could benefit from this research.
- Including the evaluation of flow control operations in the presence of hotspots and difficult traffic patterns. Though this research direction was not included within this work, the implementation of good flow control mechanisms can definitely improve the efficiency of a parallel computing cluster. Further analysis combining the enhancements to CQR with good flow-control practices could further demonstrate the benefits of implementing adaptive routing algorithms.
- Analyzing the effects of neighboring hotspots verses non-neighboring hotspots. Though this was not analyzed within this work, analysis of hotspots of neighboring nodes could impact the results of any hotspot analysis.
- Further analyze the scalability of Enhanced CQR with Periphery Avoidance. As it was indicated within the previous chapter, larger networks did not indicate the benefits of using ECQR as they did with the 3-ary 3-cube network (both simulation and laboratory results). Also, including more emphasis in analytically determining at what percentage of hot-spots ECQR's benefits were clearly seen has yet to be found. This could also turn into another minimization or optimal control problem.

Bibliography

- N. Adiga, M. Blumrich, D. Chen, P. Coteus, and A. Gara. Blue gene/l torus interconnection network. *IBM J. Res. and Dev*, Jan 2005.
- [2] G. Almasi, C. Archer, J. Castanos, and J. Gunnels. Design and implementation of message-passing services for the blue gene/l supercomputer. *IBM Journal of Research* and Development, Jan 2005.
- [3] P. Berman, L. Gravano, G. Pifarre, and J. Sanz. Adaptive deadlock-and livelock-free routing with all minimal paths in torus networks. *Proceedings of the fourth annual* ACM symposium on Parallel Algorithms and Architectures, Jan 1992.
- [4] M. Blumrich, D. Chen, P. Coteus, A. Gara, and M. Giampapa. Design and analysis of the bluegene/l torus interconnection network. *IBM Research Report RC23025 (W0312-022) December*, Jan 2003.
- [5] K. Bolding, M. Fulgham, and L. Snyder. The case for chaotic adaptive routing. Computers, Jan 1997.
- [6] Camp, B. Cole, E. DeBenedictis, R. Leland, J. Tomkins, and et. al. Architectural specification for massively parallel computers: an experience and measurement-based approach. *Concurrency and Computation Practice and Experience*, Jan 2005.
- [7] W. Dally, H. Aoki, and C. MIT. Deadlock-free adaptive routing in multicomputer networks usingvirtual channels. *Parallel and Distributed Systems*, Jan 1993.
- [8] W. J. Dally. Principles and Practices of Interconnection Networks. Morgan Kaufmann, Jan 2004.

- [9] J. Duato, S. Yalamanchili, and L. Ni. *Interconnection Networks*. Morgan Kaufmann, Jan 2003.
- [10] A. Hoisie, G. Johnson, D. Kerbyson, M. Lang, and S. Pakin. A performance comparison through benchmarking and modeling of three leading supercomputers: blue gene/l, red storm, and purple. *Proceedings of the 2006 ACM/IEEE conference on Supercomputing*, Jan 2006.
- [11] D. Mills. A brief history of ntp time: confessions of an internet timekeeper. ACM Computer Communications Review, Jan 2003.
- [12] A. Singh, W. Dally, A. Gupta, and B. Towles. Goal: a load-balanced adaptive routing algorithm for torus networks. *Computer Architecture*, Jan 2003.
- [13] A. Singh, W. Dally, A. Gupta, and B. Towles. Adaptive channel queue routing on k-ary n-cubes. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual ACM symposium on Parallel Algorithms and Architectures, Jan 2004.
- [14] A. Singh, W. Dally, B. Towles, and A. Gupta. Globally adaptive load-balanced routing on tori. *Computer Architecture Letters*, Jan 2004.
- [15] L. Valiant. A scheme for fast parallel communication. SIAM Journal on Computing, Jan 1982.
- [16] J. Vetter, S. Alam, T. D. Jr, and M. Fahey. Early evaluation of the cray xt3 at ornl. Proceedings of the 47th Cray User Group Conference, Jan 2005.

Appendix A Appendix A: Linux BASH Scripts

A.1 USB Interconnect Scripts

This first section lists the BASH scripts used to correctly initialize the USB interconnection network on Thor's Tack Hammer. At the head of each script contains its functionality.

The file triplets.txt, which was used within these scripts but was not included, simply listed the hardware address for each node, and the corresponding x, y, and z values. It also included the order for which each interface was brought up within Linux. It was found that this was the same order for each node.

A.1.1 file: interconnectUp

```
#!/bin/bash
1
2
   3
4
   # File: interconnectUp
  # Author: Chris Lydick
5
  # Date: Feb 18, 2008
6
7
  #
8
   # This script is run on the head-node and brings up
9
   #
      all nodes' usb interfaces and then pings them. All
10
  #
      information is routed to a log.txt file for analysis.
11
  #
   12
13
14
15 # These variables allow the script to color-code the success/failures.
16 NORMAL="^[[0;39m"
17 RED="^[[1;31m"
   GREEN="^[[1;32m"
18
19
  # Print the date at the top of the log.txt file.
20
21
  echo 'date' >> log.txt
22
  # Copy the triplets.txt file if it is not in the default location.
23
24 if [ -e /pkhome/pkhome/triplets.txt ]; then
25 echo "/pkhome/pkhome/triplets.txt was found."
26 else
27 cp -f triplets.txt /pkhome/pkhome/triplets.txt
   echo "/pkhome/pkhome/triplets.txt was not found."
28
   echo "Copied successfully."
29
```

```
30 fi
31
32 # For all nodes in the LAM, bring up the interfaces. If
33 # an '.oops.usbup' file was touched, we see that as a flag indicating an error.
34 for i in 'cat /pkhome/pkhome/tmp/bhosts|head -n 27'
35 do
36 echo -n "Bringing up USB interfaces for $i..."
37
   echo "Bringing up USB interfaces for $i..." >> log.txt
38 ssh knoppix@$i "sudo /pkhome/usbUp" >> log.txt
   if [ -e /pkhome/pkhome/tmp/.oops.usbup ]; then
39
40 echo "$RED failed. $NORMAL"
41 echo "failed." >> log.txt
42 rm -f /pkhome/pkhome/tmp/.oops.usbup
43 else
   echo "$GREEN success. $NORMAL";
44
45 echo "success." >> log.txt
46 fi
47 done
48
49 # Wait 10 seconds for the routing tables to fully initialize before pinging
50 # the neighbors.
51 sleep 10
52
53
   # Now, ping the nodes... output all information to the logs.
54 for i in 'cat /pkhome/pkhome/tmp/bhosts|head -n 27'
55 do
   echo "Pinging hosts from $i."
56
   echo "Pinging hosts from $i." >> log.txt
57
   ssh knoppix@$i "sudo /pkhome/pkhome/usbPing" >> log.txt
58
59
   done
60
61 # User interface.
62 echo ""
   echo "You may want to verify all interfaces were brought up without"
63
64
   echo "error by viewing the file log.txt."
65
66 # This makes partitioning the logs simple.
   67
68 echo "" >> log.txt
69 echo "" >> log.txt
```

A.1.2 file: usbUp

```
#/bin/bash
1
 2
   3
   # File: usbUp
 4
   # Author: Chris Lydick
 5
  # Date: Feb 18, 2008
 6
 7
   #
   # This script brings up the USB Ethernet Interfaces and
 8
 9
   #
       automatically assigns the addresses/subnets.
10
   #
   11
12
13 k=3
14 n=3
15 PRIMARYOCTET="10.0"
16 USBSUBNET="255.255.255.252"
17
   getTriplet()
18
19
   ſ
20
21
    # First find our management hardware address
   for i in 'ifconfig eth2 |grep HWaddr'
22
23
    do
   if [ 'echo $i |head -c 5' == "00:E0" ]; then
24
   hwaddr=$i;
25
   fi
26
27
    done
28
    # Given the hardware address, lookup our triplet information in a
29
    # global file, "triplets.txt"
30
31
    triplet='cat /home/knoppix/triplets.txt |grep $hwaddr |tail -c 6'
32
33
    # get x,y,z
    z='echo $triplet |head -c 1'
34
    x='echo $triplet |tail -c 2'
35
36
    y='echo $triplet |tail -c 4 |head -c 1'
    echo "triplet: $x,$y,$z"
37
38
    # This next area allows for the triplets.txt file to contain
39
    # information as to the specific order for usb0-5 as they're
40
41
    #
        brought up. If all nodes are correctly booted, they should
42
    #
        have a consistent order.
    order='cat /home/knoppix/triplets.txt |grep $hwaddr |head -c 11 |tr '.' ' '
43
    first='echo ${order:0:1}';
44
45
   second='echo ${order:2:1}';
    third='echo ${order:4:1}';
46
47
    fourth='echo ${order:6:1}';
    fifth='echo ${order:8:1}';
48
    sixth='echo ${order:10:1}';
49
50 }
51
52
   # This function calculates both local and neighbor addresses
         for the x-directions (+/-).
53
   #
   getXs()
54
55
   {
    dir_mod_pos=1;
56
    dir_mod_neg=2;
57
   POSCOCTET=$[($x<<4)+$y];
58
   if [ $x -eq 0 ]; then
59
60 NEGCOCTET=$[(($k-1)<<4)+$y];</pre>
    else
61
62
   NEGCOCTET=$[(($x-1)<<4)+$y];</pre>
   fi
63
```

```
64
     POSDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_pos];</pre>
     NEGDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_neg];</pre>
65
     POSXIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$POSCOCTET.$POSDOCTET";
66
     NEGXIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$NEGCOCTET.$NEGDOCTET";
67
     NEXTPOSX="$PRIMARYOCTET.$POSCOCTET.$[$POSDOCTET+1]";
68
     NEXTNEGX="$PRIMARYOCTET.$NEGCOCTET.$[$NEGDOCTET-1]";
69
     echo "The Positive X interface is: $POSXIP";
70
     echo "The Negative X interface is: $NEGXIP";
71
    }
72
73
    # This function calculates both local and neighbor addresses
74
           for the y-directions (+/-).
75
    #
76
    getYs()
77
    ſ
78
     dir_mod_pos=5;
     dir_mod_neg=6;
79
     POSCOCTET=$[($x<<4)+$y];</pre>
80
     if [ $y -eq 0 ]; then
81
    NEGCOCTET=$[($x<<4)+($k-1)];</pre>
82
83
     else
    NEGCOCTET=$[($x<<4)+($y-1)];</pre>
84
85
     fi
     POSDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_pos];</pre>
86
87
     NEGDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_neg];</pre>
     POSYIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$POSCOCTET.$POSDOCTET";
88
     NEGYIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$NEGCOCTET.$NEGDOCTET";
89
     NEXTPOSY="$PRIMARYOCTET.$POSCOCTET.$[$POSDOCTET+1]";
90
     NEXTNEGY="$PRIMARYOCTET.$NEGCOCTET.$[$NEGDOCTET-1]";
91
      echo "The Positive Y interface is: $POSYIP";
92
     echo "The Negative Y interface is: $NEGYIP";
93
    }
94
95
    # This function calculates both local and neighbor addresses
96
    #
          for the z-directions (+/-).
97
98
    getZs()
99
    {
100
     dir_mod_pos=9;
      dir_mod_neg=10;
101
102
     COCTET=$[($x<<4)+$y];
     POSDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_pos];</pre>
103
104
     if [ $z -eq 0 ]; then
    NEGDOCTET=$[(($k-1)<<4)+$dir_mod_neg];</pre>
105
106
     else
107
    NEGDOCTET=$[(($z-1)<<4)+$dir_mod_neg];</pre>
     fi
108
     POSZIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$COCTET.$POSDOCTET";
109
     NEGZIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$COCTET.$NEGDOCTET";
110
     NEXTPOSZ="$PRIMARYOCTET.$COCTET.$[$POSDOCTET+1]";
111
112
     NEXTNEGZ="$PRIMARYOCTET.$COCTET.$[$NEGDOCTET-1]";
     echo "The Positive Z interface is: $POSZIP";
113
     echo "The Negative Z interface is; $NEGZIP";
114
    }
115
116
117
    getTriplet;
    getXs;
118
119
    getYs;
    getZs;
120
121
122
    # List all usb interfaces in $usbs, and count
123
    for i in 'ifconfig -a |grep usb'
124
    do
    if [ 'echo $i |head -c 3' == "usb" ]; then
125
126
    count='echo $[count+1]';
    usbs="$usbs $i";
127
128
    fi
```

```
129
    done
130
131
   # Bring up usb interfaces
    count_x=0;
132
    if [ $count == 6 ]; then
133
    #echo $usbs
134
    for j in $usbs
135
136
    do
    echo -n "Bringing up interface $j...";
137
138
    sudo ifconfig $j up;
    case "$count_x" in
139
    "$first" ) sudo ifconfig $j inet $POSYIP netmask $USBSUBNET;;
140
    "$second" ) sudo ifconfig $j inet $NEGYIP netmask $USBSUBNET;;
141
    "$third" ) sudo ifconfig $j inet $POSXIP netmask $USBSUBNET;;
142
143
    "$fourth" ) sudo if config $j inet $NEGXIP netmask $USBSUBNET;;
    "$fifth" ) sudo ifconfig $j inet $NEGZIP netmask $USESUBNET;;
144
    "$sixth" ) sudo ifconfig $j inet $POSZIP netmask $USBSUBNET;;
145
    * ) echo "Found an extra case in the loop.";;
146
147
    esac
    [ $? -eq 0 ] && echo "success." || touch /home/knoppix/tmp/.oops.usbup
148
    count_x='echo $[count_x+1]';
149
    done
150
    # This occurs when there aren't exactly 6 usb interfaces. Consider rebooting node.
151
152
    #
         A file is touched which can be seen by the head-node, indicating an error.
153
    else
    echo "A problem occurred. Not all interfaces appear to be working."
154
    echo "Only $count interfaces were found."
155
    echo "Exiting..."
156
    touch /home/knoppix/tmp/.oops.usbup
157
```

158 fi

A.1.3 file: usbPing

```
#/bin/bash
1
2
   3
4
   # File: usbPing
5 # Author: Chris Lydick
  # Date: Feb 18, 2008
6
7
   #
8
   # This script allows a node to ping all of its closest
9
   #
      neighbors (within 1 hop).
10
   #
   11
12
13
   k=3
14
   n=3
15
16 PRIMARYOCTET="10.0"
17 USBSUBNET="255.255.255.252"
18
   getTriplet()
19
20
   ſ
21 # First find our management hardware address
   for i in 'ifconfig eth2 |grep HWaddr'
22
23
    do
24 if [ 'echo $i |head -c 5' == "00:E0" ]; then
   hwaddr=$i;
25
   fi
26
27
    done
28
    # Given the hardware address, lookup our triplet information in a
29
   # global file, "triplets.txt"
30
31
   triplet='cat /home/knoppix/triplets.txt |grep $hwaddr |tail -c 6'
32
33
    # get x,y,z
    z='echo $triplet |head -c 1'
34
   x='echo $triplet |tail -c 2'
35
36
   y='echo $triplet |tail -c 4 |head -c 1'
37
    echo "triplet: $x,$y,$z"
38 }
39
   # This function calculates both local and neighbor addresses
40
41 #
         for the x-directions (+/-).
42
   getXs()
43
   {
    dir_mod_pos=1;
44
45
    dir_mod_neg=2;
    POSCOCTET=$[($x<<4)+$y];</pre>
46
47
    if [ $x -eq 0 ]; then
   NEGCOCTET=$[(($k-1)<<4)+$y];</pre>
48
49
    else
   NEGCOCTET=$[(($x-1)<<4)+$y];</pre>
50
   fi
51
52
    POSDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_pos];</pre>
   NEGDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_neg];</pre>
53
   POSXIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$POSCOCTET.$POSDOCTET";
54
   NEGXIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$NEGCOCTET.$NEGDOCTET";
55
    NEXTPOSX="$PRIMARYOCTET.$POSCOCTET.$[$POSDOCTET+1]";
56
57
    NEXTNEGX="$PRIMARYOCTET.$NEGCOCTET.$[$NEGDOCTET-1]";
58 }
59
60
   # This function calculates both local and neighbor addresses
   #
         for the y-directions (+/-).
61
62
   getYs()
63
   ſ
```

```
64
     dir_mod_pos=5;
     dir_mod_neg=6;
65
66
     POSCOCTET=$[($x<<4)+$y];</pre>
     if [ $y -eq 0 ]; then
67
    NEGCOCTET=$[($x<<4)+($k-1)];</pre>
68
69
     else
    NEGCOCTET=$[($x<<4)+($y-1)];</pre>
70
71
    fi
     POSDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_pos];</pre>
72
73
     NEGDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_neg];</pre>
     POSYIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$POSCOCTET.$POSDOCTET";
74
     NEGYIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$NEGCOCTET.$NEGDOCTET";
75
     NEXTPOSY="$PRIMARYOCTET.$POSCOCTET.$[$POSDOCTET+1]";
76
     NEXTNEGY="$PRIMARYOCTET.$NEGCOCTET.$[$NEGDOCTET-1]";
77
78
    }
79
    # This function calculates both local and neighbor addresses
80
    #
          for the z-directions (+/-).
81
    getZs()
82
83
    {
84
     dir_mod_pos=9;
     dir_mod_neg=10;
85
     COCTET=$[($x<<4)+$y];
86
87
     POSDOCTET=$[($z<<4)+$dir_mod_pos];</pre>
     if [ $z -eq 0 ]; then
88
    NEGDOCTET=$[(($k-1)<<4)+$dir_mod_neg];</pre>
89
90
     else
    NEGDOCTET=$[(($z-1)<<4)+$dir_mod_neg];</pre>
91
92
     fi
     POSZIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$COCTET.$POSDOCTET";
93
     NEGZIP="$PRIMARYOCTET.$COCTET.$NEGDOCTET";
94
     NEXTPOSZ="$PRIMARYOCTET.$COCTET.$[$POSDOCTET+1]";
95
     NEXTNEGZ="$PRIMARYOCTET.$COCTET.$[$NEGDOCTET-1]";
96
97
    }
98
99
    getTriplet;
100
    getXs;
    getYs;
101
102
    getZs;
103
104
    # Ping all neighbors - we filter out all lines except where we successfully
          or unsuccessfully transmitted one ICMP packet.
105 #
    echo -n "+x $NEXTPOSX: "
106
107
    ping -q -c 1 $NEXTPOSX |grep transmitted
    echo -n "-x $NEXTNEGX: "
108
109
   ping -q -c 1 $NEXTNEGX |grep transmitted
110 echo -n "+y $NEXTPOSY: "
    ping -q -c 1 $NEXTPOSY |grep transmitted
111
    echo -n "-y $NEXTNEGY: "
112
113 ping -q -c 1 $NEXTNEGY |grep transmitted
114 echo -n "+z $NEXTPOSZ: "
115 ping -q -c 1 $NEXTPOSZ |grep transmitted
116
    echo -n "-z $NEXTNEGZ: "
117 ping -q -c 1 $NEXTNEGZ |grep transmitted
```

A.2 Data Analysis Scripts

The following scripts enabled efficient analysis of the data that was to be sent or had been sent across the USB Interconnect. As with before, the head of each script contains information describing its functionality.

A.2.1 file: interconnectTime

```
#!/bin/bash
1
2
  3
  # File: interconnectTime
4
  # Author: Chris Lydick
5
  # Date: Mar 3, 2008
6
7
  #
    This script reports the estimated and maximum error
8
  #
9
  #
     of time from the headnode (using NTP).
  #
10
  11
12
13
  for i in 'cat /pkhome/pkhome/tmp/bhosts | head -n 27'
14
15
  do
16 echo $i
17
  ssh $i "ntptime | grep error"
18
  done
```

A.2.2 file: interconnectRouters

```
#!/bin/bash
1
2
3
   4
   # File: interconnectRouters
5 # Author: Chris Lydick
6 # Date: Mar 3, 2008
7
   #
   # This script compiles the most recent version of server.c,
8
9
   #
      loserver.c, and injector.c, and executes the script nodeSetup
  # locally. It also grabs usb byte counts (line 27).
10
11
  #
  12
13
14
   # This script first kills all loserver and server processes
15 # and then restarts the server, sending output to /dev/null.
16
  cd /mnt/sda2/usb/InterconnectScripts/
17
18 gcc -o /pkhome/pkhome/loserver server/loserver.c
   gcc -o /pkhome/pkhome/server server/server.c -lm
19
20
   gcc -o server/injector server/injector.c
21
   j=26;
22
23
   for i in 'cat /pkhome/pkhome/tmp/bhosts |head -n 27'
24
   do
25 echo "$i, addr:$j"
26 ssh $i "/pkhome/pkhome/nodeSetup $j"
27 ssh $i "cat /proc/net/dev |grep usb" > server/logs/$i-before
28
   j=$[$j-1];
   done
29
```

30

A.2.3 file: nodeSetup

```
#!/bin/bash
1
2
   3
4
   # File: nodeSetup
5 # Author: Chris Lydick
6 # Date: Mar 3, 2008
7
   #
   # This script first kills all previous server/loserver
8
9
   #
       processes and then re-initializes them with the newly
       compiled versions. It then sets the CPU affinity for
   #
10
   #
       "server" exclusively to the first CPU and "loserver"
11
   #
       exclusively to the second CPU. All output is redirected
12
13
   #
       to /dev/null, and servers are placed in background.
14
   #
   15
16
   sudo pkill server
17
   /pkhome/pkhome/loserver $1 1>/dev/null &
18
   /pkhome/pkhome/server $1 1>/dev/null &
19
   taskset -p 01 'pgrep -x server' 1>/dev/null
20
   taskset -p 02 'pgrep -x loserver' 1>/dev/null
21
22
23
   exit
24
```

A.2.4 file: interconnectThroughput

```
#!/bin/bash
1
2
   3
   # File: interconnectThroughput
4
   # Author: Chris Lydick
5
  # Date: Mar 3, 2008
6
7
   #
   # This script parses all data that was sent during a run
8
9
   #
       and returns statistics given their timestamps.
10
   #
   11
12
13
   # This check verifies we've not run it since resetting the
14
   #
       USB byte counts.
   if [ -e server/logs/192.168.0.200-before ]; then
15
16 echo -n ""
17 else
   echo "No before files found. You must re-run interconnectRouters to regenerate these files."
18
19
   exit:
20 fi
21
   echo -n "Getting latest USB byte counts..."
22
23
24 # For each node, get the latest USB byte counts.
25 for i in 'cat /pkhome/pkhome/tmp/bhosts |head -n 27'
26 do
27 ssh $i "cat /proc/net/dev |grep usb" > server/logs/$i-after
28
   done
   echo "done."
29
30
31 allnums="0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26"
   nums="1 2 3 4 5 6"
32
   diffs=""
33
34
35 # For each node...
36 for i in 'cat /pkhome/pkhome/tmp/bhosts |head -n 27'
37
   do
38
   # And for each of the 6 interfaces...
  for j in $nums
39
40
  do
41
   # Get the jth byte count at the start.
   var1='cat server/logs/$i-before |head -n $j |tail -n 1|tr ":" " "'
42
   set -- $var1
43
44 shift; shift; shift; shift; shift; shift; shift; shift;
45 trans_before=$1;
46
   # Get the jth byte count at the end of run.
47
48 var2='cat server/logs/$i-after |head -n $j |tail -n 1|tr ":" " "'
49 set -- $var2
50 shift; shift; shift; shift; shift; shift; shift; shift; shift;
51 trans_after=$1;
52
53 # Only analyze the transmitted data. To do both would be redundant.
54 trans=$[$trans_after-$trans_before];
   diffs="$diffs $trans"
55
56 done
57
58
   done
59
   # For ease, the differences between before-bytes and after-bytes can be copied/pasted
60
        to Matlab.
61
   #
62
   echo "The following can be pasted to MatLab for a histogram of the link utilizations."
   echo ""
63
```

```
64 echo ""
65 #diffs='echo $diffs |tr " " \n"'
66 echo "x = [$diffs]"
67 echo "x = x./(max(x))"
   echo "x = [x 0]"
68
69 echo "hist(x,100)";
70 echo ""
   echo ""
71
72
73
    # Remove these logs, force the user to re-run interconnectRouters script.
    rm -fr server/logs/*
74
75
76 # This loop was necessary for large numbers of packets. 'cat' has a finite space
77
    #
        when it comes to data that is passed to it.
78
    cd /pkhome/pkhome/router/routerlogs/
    for i in $allnums
79
80
    do
    hop_1="hop_1 'echo "" |cat \'grep -d recurse -l "hops: 1" i/ \ (grep trans')
81
    hop_2="$hop_2 'echo "" |cat \'grep -d recurse -l "hops: 2" $i/ \' |grep trans'"
hop_3="$hop_3 'echo "" |cat \'grep -d recurse -l "hops: 3" $i/ \' |grep trans'"
82
83
    avg_queue="$avg_queue 'echo "" |cat \' find $i/ |grep SUCCESS\' |grep avg_queue'"
84
85
    done
86
87
    # First find all data dropped by the C programs.
    alldrops='find . |grep DROP'
88
89 set -- $alldrops
    echo "actual drops: $#";
90
91 rm -f 'find . |grep DROP' || echo -n "";
92
93
    # Find all unknown data dropped by the C programs.
94 allunknown='find . |grep UNKNOWN'
95 set -- $allunknown
96 echo "actual unknown: $#"
    rm -f 'find . |grep UNKNOWN' || echo -n "";
97
98
99
    # Parse the average queueing times.
100 set -- $avg_queue
    total_drops=0;
101
102
    queue=0;
    total_packets=0;
103
104
    i=0;
105
    j=0;
106
    while [ $# -gt 0 ]
107
108 do
109
    shift
110 i=$[$i+1]:
    queue=$[$queue+$1];
111
112
    shift
113
    done
    if [ $i -gt 0 ]; then
114
115
    queue=$[$queue/$i];
116
    echo "avg queue time: $queue"
117
    fi
118
119
    # Parse the headers from data which traversed one hop.
    set -- $hop_1
120
121
    hops=0;
122
    i=0;
123
    j=0;
124
    while [ $# -gt 0 ]
125 do
126
    shift
127 # If the time was greater than 1.5 seconds, we
128 # assume there was some kind of timeout. This
```

```
129 # data will be discarded, counted as a drop.
130 if [ $1 -lt 1500000 ]; then
131 i=$[$i+1];
132 hops=$[$hops+$1];
133 else
    j=$[$j+1];
134
135 fi
136 shift
    done
137
138
    total_packets=$[$total_packets+$j+$i];
139 if [ $i -gt 0 ]; then
140 hops=$[$hops/$i];
141 echo "avg 1-hop time: $hops"
142 fi
    total_drops=$[$total_drops+$j];
143
    all_avg=$[$i*$hops];
144
145
    # Parse the headers from data which traversed two hops.
146
147
    set -- $hop_2
148
    hops=0;
   i=0;
149
    j=0;
150
151 while [ $# -gt 0 ]
152
    do
153 shift
154 if [ $1 -lt 1500000 ]; then
   i=$[$i+1];
155
156 hops=$[$hops+$1];
157
    else
158
    j=$[$j+1];
159 fi
160 shift
161 done
    total_packets=$[$total_packets+$j+$i];
162
163
    if [ $i -gt 0 ]; then
164 hops=$[$hops/$i];
165
    echo "avg 2-hop time: $hops"
    fi
166
167
    total_drops=$[$total_drops+$j];
    all_avg=$[$all_avg + ($hops*$i)];
168
169
170 # And finally, for three hops.
    set -- $hop_3
171
172
    hops=0;
173 i=0;
174 j=0;
    while [ $# -gt 0 ]
175
176
    do
177
    shift
178 if [ $1 -lt 1500000 ]; then
179 i=$[$i+1];
180 hops=$[$hops+$1];
181
    else
182
    j=$[$j+1];
183 fi
184
   shift
185
    done
186
    total_packets=$[$total_packets+$j+$i];
    if [ $i -gt 0 ]; then
187
188
    hops=$[$hops/$i];
    echo "avg 3-hop time: $hops"
189
    fi
190
    total_drops=$[$total_drops+$j];
191
    all_avg=$[($all_avg + ($hops*$i))/($total_packets-$total_drops)];
192
193
```

```
194 # Echo all global information
195 echo "avg trans time: $all_avg";
196 echo "total drops: $total_drops"
197 echo "total packets: $[$total_packets/2]"
198
199 # Remove all data packets, we're done.
200 cd /pkhome/pkhome/router/routerlogs/
201 rm -f 'find . |grep SUCCESS'
```

202

Appendix B

Appendix B: C Programs

B.1 file: server.c

```
1
2
   * Filename: router.c
   * Author: Chris Lydick
3
   * Date: Mar 1, 2008 *
4
5
   * Usage:
              ./server [address] *
              Portions borrowed from http://tinyurl.com/2w36o4
   * Notes:
6
    * and http://tinyurl.com/6bu7s *
7
       This is a program which was created to route data over *
8
9
   *
        a torus-mesh/hypercube network using: *
       1. Dimension Ordered Routing *
10
   *
11
    *
        2. Direction Ordered Routing *
12
    *
        3. Minimal Adaptive Routing *
        4. Minimal Oblivious Routing *
13
   *
       5. CQR Routing *
14
        6. Enhanced COR *
15
   *
16
   17
  #include "router.h"
18
19
20
  /* ======= FUNCT DECLARATION ======== */
21
22 /* ======== */
23 void initNeighborhood(void);
24 void child_handler(int s);
25 void myperror(char *x);
26
  int makeDecision(char *hdr, char *ra, char *dst);
27 void send_packet(char* packet, char* host, unsigned long long timestamp);
28 int dimord(int s, int d);
29 void sem_lock(int id);
30 void sem_unlock(int id);
31 int get_outputQueue(int sem_id, struct queue *q);
32 int inc_outputQueue(int sem_id, struct queue *q);
33 int dec_outputQueue(int sem_id, struct queue *q);
34 void adjust_queues(int sem_id, struct queue *q);
35 int min_choose(int x, int y, int z);
36 int adaptive_choose(int x, int y, int z);
37 int adaptive_periphery_choose(int x, int y, int z);
38 void make_vector(char v[], char dir[], int x_val, int y_val, int z_val);
39 int min(int x, int y);
40 double min_d(double x, double y);
41
42 /* ========== */
```

```
43 /* ====== GLOBAL VARIABLES ======= */
44 /* ========== */
45 int myx, myy, myz, k, n;
46 char *addr, next_posx[12], next_posy[12], next_posz[12], next_negx[12], next_negy[12], next_negx[12];
47
   struct queue *q_posx, *q_posy, *q_posz, *q_negx, *q_negy, *q_negz;
48 int sem_posx, sem_posy, sem_posz, sem_negx, sem_negy, sem_negz;
49
50 /* ========= */
   /* ======= Main Function
                                  ======== */
51
    52
_{53} // This is the main fuction which is executed.
54 // It's purpose is to:
55 // (1): Accept TCP Packets of fixed size on port 3490.
56 // (2): Analyzes the packet...
   // (a): if: Hop Count is higher than MAXHOP: drop, route to localhost.
57
_{58} // (b): else if: packet is destined for this host: route to localhost
   // (c): else: make routing decision, and send packet onto next hop.
59
60 int main(int argc, char* argv[])
61
   {
62 int sockfd, new_fd, numbytes, hop_nu, remSocket, yes;
63 int shmid:
64 struct sockaddr_in my_addr, their_addr, next_addr;
union semun sem1, sem2, sem3, sem4, sem5, sem6;
   struct hostent *remHost;
66
67 struct timeval t;
68 struct sigaction sa;
69 char* shmem;
70 char newbuf[MAXDATASIZE], buf[MAXDATASIZE], header[HEADERSIZE+1];
    char h_src[3], h_dest[3], h_ra[2], h_hops[3], h_queue[7];
71
    char h_queue_t[7], d_time[7], time_ms_t[17], time_ms[10];
72
   unsigned long long t1, t2;
73
74 socklen_t sin_size;
75
76
77 k=3; n=3; yes=1;
78 if (argc > 1)
   addr = argv[1];
79
   else myperror("usage: ./server [node number]");
80
81
82 if ((sockfd = socket(AF_INET, SOCK_STREAM, 0)) == -1)
83 myperror("socket");
84 if (setsockopt(sockfd, SOL_SOCKET, SO_REUSEADDR, &yes, sizeof(int)) == -1)
85 perror("setsockopt");
86
   // Create 6 semaphores, all with one semaphore each, readable by the owner.
87
88 // these correspond to the semaphores for each output queue on each USB interface
89 sem_posx = semget(SID_POSX, 1, IPC_CREAT | 0600);
   sem_posy = semget(SID_POSY, 1, IPC_CREAT | 0600);
90
   sem_posz = semget(SID_POSZ, 1, IPC_CREAT | 0600);
91
92 sem_negx = semget(SID_NEGX, 1, IPC_CREAT | 0600);
93 sem_negy = semget(SID_NEGY, 1, IPC_CREAT | 0600);
94 sem_negz = semget(SID_NEGZ, 1, IPC_CREAT | 0600);
95
96 // Now, initialize the semaphores to 1.
97 sem1.val = 1;
98 if (semctl(sem_posx, 0, SETVAL, sem1) == -1)
99 myperror("sem1");
100 sem2.val = 1;
101 if (semctl(sem_posy, 0, SETVAL, sem2) == -1)
102 myperror("sem2");
103 sem3.val = 1;
104 if (semctl(sem_posz, 0, SETVAL, sem3) == -1)
   myperror("sem3");
105
106 sem4.val = 1;
107 if (semctl(sem_negx, 0, SETVAL, sem4) == -1)
```

```
108
    myperror("sem4");
109 sem5.val = 1;
110 if (semctl(sem_negy, 0, SETVAL, sem5) == -1)
111 myperror("sem5");
112
    sem6.val = 1;
    if (semctl(sem_negz, 0, SETVAL, sem6) == -1)
113
    myperror("sem6");
114
115
    // Create a shared memory block of appropriate size.
116
    shmid = shmget(IPC_PRIVATE, sizeof(struct queue)*6, IPC_CREAT | IPC_EXCL | 0600);
117
    // Grab the address where it exists.
118
    shmem = shmat(shmid, NULL, 0);
119
120
    // Adjust the queue pointers to the appropriate positions within
121
    // the shared memory.
122
    q_posx = (struct queue*) shmem;
123
    q_posy = (struct queue*) shmem+(sizeof(struct queue)*1);
124
125
    q_posz = (struct queue*) shmem+(sizeof(struct queue)*2);
    q_negx = (struct queue*) shmem+(sizeof(struct queue)*3);
126
127
    q_negy = (struct queue*) shmem+(sizeof(struct queue)*4);
    q_negz = (struct queue*) shmem+(sizeof(struct queue)*5);
128
129
    // Set all the values of each queue to 0.
130
     q_posx[0].val = 0;
131
132
    q_negx[0].val = 0;
    q_posy[0].val = 0;
133
    q_negy[0].val = 0;
134
    q_posz[0].val = 0;
135
    q_negz[0].val = 0;
136
137
    // Grab the time, and set all lastUpdated to the value of time now.
138
139
    gettimeofday(&t, NULL);
    t1 = (unsigned long long)t.tv_sec * 1000000 + (unsigned long long)t.tv_usec;
140
    q_posx[0].lastUpdated = t1;
141
142
    q_posy[0].lastUpdated = t1;
    q_posz[0].lastUpdated = t1;
143
    q_negx[0].lastUpdated = t1;
144
    q_negy[0].lastUpdated = t1;
145
146
    q_negz[0].lastUpdated = t1;
147
148
    // Setup my server listen port.
149
    my_addr.sin_family = AF_INET;
    my_addr.sin_port = htons(ROUTEPORT);
150
    my_addr.sin_addr.s_addr = INADDR_ANY;
151
    memset(my_addr.sin_zero, '\0', sizeof my_addr.sin_zero);
152
153
154
    // Bind a socket to my listen port.
    if (bind(sockfd, (struct sockaddr *)&my_addr, sizeof my_addr) == -1)
155
156
    myperror("bind");
    // Allow a backlog of connections to BACKLOG
157
   if (listen(sockfd, BACKLOG) == -1)
158
159
    myperror("listen");
    // Enable child_handler to reap all dead children lingering.
160
161
    sa.sa_handler = child_handler;
    sigemptyset(&sa.sa_mask);
162
163
    sa.sa_flags = SA_RESTART;
    if (sigaction(SIGCHLD, &sa, NULL) == -1)
164
165
    myperror("sigaction");
    // Initialize our neighborhood - calculate all IP addresses of interfaces and neighbors
166
    initNeighborhood();
167
168 // main while loop.
169 while(1) {
    sin_size = sizeof their_addr;
170
    // Accept a new connection, immediately fork, and let child do work.
171
   if ((new_fd = accept(sockfd, (struct sockaddr *)&their_addr, &sin_size)) == -1) {
172
```

173 perror("accept"); 174 continue; } 175 if (!fork()) { 176 // child doesn't need the listener socket. 177 close(sockfd): 178 // receive the packet from the sender. if ((numbytes=recv(new_fd, buf, MAXDATASIZE-1, 0)) == -1) 179 180 perror("recv"); // get time the packet was received 181 gettimeofday(&t, NULL); 182 t1 = (unsigned long long)t.tv_sec * 1000000 + (unsigned long long)t.tv_usec; 183 184 memcpy(newbuf,buf,MAXDATASIZE); strncpy(&header[0],&newbuf[0],HEADERSIZE); header[HEADERSIZE+1] = '\0'; 185 strncpy(&h_dest[0],&newbuf[2],2); h_dest[2] = '\0'; 186 strncpy(&h_ra[0],&newbuf[4],1); h_ra[1] = '\0'; 187 strncpy(&h_hops[0],&newbuf[5],2); h_hops[2] = '\0'; 188 strncpy(&h_queue[0],&newbuf[16],6); h_queue[6] = '\0'; 189 strncpy(&time_ms[0],&newbuf[7],9); time_ms[9] = '\0'; 190 // if the header does not contain a time value for beginning, 191 192 // insert the timestamp now. 193 if(atoi(time_ms) == 0){ 194 sprintf(time_ms_t, "%llu", t1); strncpy(&time_ms[0],&time_ms_t[7],9); time_ms[9] = '\0'; 195 strncpy(&newbuf[7],&time_ms[0],9); 196 197 } // if this packet is destined for itself, or has exceeded the max 198 // number of hops, route the header to localhost & remove from network. 199 if ((atoi(h_dest) == atoi(addr))||(atoi(h_hops) >= MAXHOPS)) { 200 remHost=gethostbyname("127.0.0.1"); 201 remSocket=socket(AF_INET, SOCK_STREAM, 0); 202 203 next_addr.sin_family = AF_INET; 204 next_addr.sin_port = htons(LOPORT); 205 next_addr.sin_addr = *((struct in_addr *)remHost->h_addr); 206 gettimeofday(&t, NULL); 207 t2 = (unsigned long long)t.tv_sec * 1000000 + (unsigned long long)t.tv_usec; if ((t2-t1) >= 10000) 208 209 sprintf(d_time, "%llu", t2-t1); else 210 211 sprintf(d_time,"0%llu", t2-t1); sprintf(h_queue_t, "%d", atoi(d_time) + atoi(h_queue)); 212 strncpy (&header[16],&h_queue_t[0], 6); 213 214 if (connect(remSocket,(struct sockaddr *)&next_addr, sizeof(next_addr)) < 0)</pre> perror("connecting to localhost"); 215 if (send(remSocket,header,HEADERSIZE-1,0) < 0)</pre> 216 perror("sending to localhost"); 217 218 close(remSocket); 219 } 220 221 else { 222 // Fork off children to run the adjust_queues in parallel. That way if one queue is slow to return the semaphore, others aren't blocked. 223 // 224 if (atoi(h_ra) > 4) { 225 if (!fork()){ 226 if (!fork()){ 227 if (!fork()){ 228 if (!fork()){ 229 if (!fork()){ 230 if (!fork()){ 231 adjust_queues(sem_posx, q_posx); 232 exit(0);} 233 adjust_queues(sem_negx, q_negx); 234 exit(0);} adjust_queues(sem_posy, q_posy); 235 236 exit(0):adjust_queues(sem_negy, q_negy); 237
```
238 exit(0);}
239 adjust_queues(sem_posz, q_posz);
240 exit(0);}
241 adjust_queues(sem_negz, q_negz);
242
    exit(0);}
243
    7
   // add one to the hop.
244
245
    newbuf[6] = newbuf[6]+1;
    switch(makeDecision(newbuf,h_ra,h_dest)){
246
    case GO_POSX:
247
248 // send the packet to the next hop in the +x direction
249 send_packet(newbuf, next_posx, t1);
250 // If a dynamic algorithm is being used, increment queue.
251
   if (atoi(h_ra) > 3) {
    inc_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
252
    printf("incrementing posx\n");}
253
254 break:
255 case GO_NEGX:
    send_packet(newbuf, next_negx, t1);
256
257
    if (atoi(h_ra) > 3) {
258 inc_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
259 printf("incrementing negx\n");}
260 break;
    case GO_POSY:
261
    send_packet(newbuf, next_posy, t1);
262
263 if (atoi(h_ra) > 3) {
    inc_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
264
    printf("incrementing posy\n");}
265
266
    break;
267
    case GO_NEGY:
    send_packet(newbuf, next_negy, t1);
268
269 if (atoi(h_ra) > 3) {
270 inc_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
271
    printf("incrementing negy\n");}
272
    break;
273 case GO_POSZ:
274 send_packet(newbuf, next_posz, t1);
    if (atoi(h_ra) > 3) {
275
276
    inc_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
    printf("incrementing posz\n");}
277
278 break:
279 case GO_NEGZ:
    send_packet(newbuf, next_negz, t1);
280
    if (atoi(h_ra) > 3) {
281
    inc_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
282
283
    printf("incrementing negz\n");}
284
    break;
    default:
285
286
    printf("Chose the default area...\n");
   remHost=gethostbyname("127.0.0.1");
287
288 remSocket=socket(AF_INET, SOCK_STREAM, 0);
289 next_addr.sin_family = AF_INET;
    next_addr.sin_port = htons(LOPORT);
290
    next_addr.sin_addr = *((struct in_addr *)remHost->h_addr);
291
    gettimeofday(&t, NULL);
292
293
    t2 = (unsigned long long)t.tv_sec * 1000000 + (unsigned long long)t.tv_usec;
    if ((t2-t1) >= 10000)
294
295
    sprintf(d_time, "%llu", t2-t1);
296
    else
    sprintf(d_time,"0%llu", t2-t1);
297
    sprintf(h_queue_t, "%d", atoi(d_time) + atoi(h_queue));
298
    strncpy (&header[16],&h_queue_t[0], 6);
299
    if (connect(remSocket,(struct sockaddr *)&next_addr, sizeof(next_addr)) < 0)</pre>
300
    perror("connecting to localhost");
301
    if (send(remSocket,header,HEADERSIZE-1,0) < 0)
302
```

```
95
```

```
303 perror("sending to localhost");
304 close(remSocket);
305 break;
306
307
    }
308
309
310
   }
311 // Child is now done, close socket and exit.
312
    close(new_fd);
313 exit(0);
314 }
315 // Parent doesn't need this.
316 close(new_fd);
317 }
318 return 0;
319 }
320
   /* ============ */
321
322 /* ====== funct: makeDecision() ======= */
323 /* ========= */
324 // This function given the header, routing algorithm
_{\rm 325} // and the destination, calculates the next hop.
326
   // It also takes into account any output queues if
    // a dynamic algorithm is used.
327
328 int makeDecision(char *hdr, char *ra, char *dest)
329
   {
   int x,y,z;
330
    int db_addr;
331
332
    int dir_x, dir_y, dir_z, algorithm;
333 int ret_val = -1;
334 char h_dir[4], h_v[4], h_int[4], h_x[2], h_y[2], h_z[2];
335 int sign_x, sign_y, sign_z;
336
337
    algorithm = atoi(ra);
    db_addr = (int)atoi(dest);
338
339
    z = (int) floor(db_addr / (k*k));
    y = (int) floor(db_addr / k) % k;
340
341
    x = (int) db_addr \% k;
342
343
   switch (algorithm) {
344
345 case 0: // Not Used.
346
    break;
347 case 1: // Dimension Ordered Routing
348 dir_x = dimord(myx,x);
349 dir_y = dimord(myy,y);
    dir_z = dimord(myz,z);
350
351 if ((dir_x=dimord(myx,x))!=0)
352 if (dir_x == -1)
353 ret_val = GO_NEGX;
354 else
355 ret_val = GO_POSX;
356
    else if ((dir_y=dimord(myy,y))!=0)
357 if (dir_y == -1)
358 ret_val = GO_NEGY;
359 else
360
   ret_val = GO_POSY;
    else if ((dir_z=dimord(myz,z))!=0)
361
362 if (dir_z == −1)
363 ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
364 else
365
    ret_val = GO_POSZ;
366
367
   break;
```

```
368 case 2: // Direction Ordered Routing
369 \quad dir_x = dimord(myx,x);
370 dir_y = dimord(myy,y);
371 dir_z = dimord(myz,z);
   if (dir_x == 1)
372
373 ret_val = GO_POSX;
374 else if (dir_y == 1)
375 ret_val = GO_POSY;
376 else if (dir_z == 1)
    ret_val = GO_POSZ;
377
378 else if (dir_x == -1)
379 ret_val = GO_NEGX;
380 else if (dir_y == -1)
381 ret_val = GO_NEGY;
382
    else if (dir_z == -1)
383 ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
384
385
    break:
    case 3: // Minimal Oblivious
386
387
    dir_x = dimord(myx,x);
    dir_y = dimord(myy,y);
388
389 dir_z = dimord(myz,z);
390 ret_val = min_choose(dir_x, dir_y, dir_z);
391
    break;
    case 4: // Minimal Adaptive
392
393 dir_x = dimord(myx,x);
    dir_y = dimord(myy,y);
394
   dir_z = dimord(myz,z);
395
    ret_val = adaptive_choose(dir_x, dir_y, dir_z);
396
397
    break;
398 case 5: // CQR
399
    dir_x = dimord(myx,x);
400 dir_y = dimord(myy,y);
    dir_z = dimord(myz,z);
401
402
    strncpy(&h_v[0],&hdr[22],3); h_v[3]='\0';
    strncpy(&h_dir[0],&hdr[25],3); h_dir[3]='\0';
403
404
    if (atoi(h_v) == 0) \{ // First hop, find v.
    make_vector(h_v, h_dir, dir_x, dir_y, dir_z);
405
406
    strncpy(&hdr[25],&h_dir[0],3);
    strncpy(&hdr[22],&h_v[0],3);
407
408
    }
409 h_x[0] = h_v[0]; h_x[1] = ' 0';
410 h_y[0] = h_v[1]; h_y[1] = ' 0';
    h_z[0] = h_v[2]; h_z[1] = ' 0';
411
412 if (h_dir[0] == '0') sign_x = 1;
413 else sign_x = -1;
414 if (h_dir[1] == '0') sign_y = 1;
    else sign_y = -1;
415
416 if (h_dir[2] == '0') sign_z = 1;
417 else sign_z = -1;
418 ret_val = adaptive_choose(sign_x*atoi(h_x), sign_y*atoi(h_y), sign_z*atoi(h_z));
419 switch (ret_val) {
420
    case GO_POSX: h_v[0] = h_v[0] - 1; break;
   case GO_NEGX: h_v[0] = h_v[0] - 1; break;
421
422 case GO_POSY: h_v[1] = h_v[1] - 1; break;
423
    case GO_NEGY: h_v[1] = h_v[1] - 1; break;
    case GO_POSZ: h_v[2] = h_v[2] - 1; break;
424
425
    case GO_NEGZ: h_v[2] = h_v[2] - 1; break;
426
    }
427 strncpy(&hdr[22],&h_v[0],3);
428 break;
429 case 6: // CQR - Periphery Avoidance
    dir_x = dimord(myx,x);
430
431 dir_y = dimord(myy,y);
432 dir_z = dimord(myz,z);
```

```
strncpy(&h_v[0],&hdr[22],3); h_v[3]='\0';
433
    strncpy(&h_dir[0],&hdr[25],3); h_dir[3]='\0';
434
435 if (atoi(h_v) == 0) \{ // First hop, find v.
    make_vector(h_v, h_dir, dir_x, dir_y, dir_z);
436
    strncpy(&hdr[25],&h_dir[0],3);
437
438
    strncpy(&hdr[22],&h_v[0],3);
    }
439
440
    h_x[0] = h_v[0]; h_x[1] = ' 0';
    h_y[0] = h_v[1]; h_y[1] = ' 0';
441
    h_z[0] = h_v[2]; h_z[1] = ' 0';
442
443 if (h_dir[0] == '0') sign_x = 1;
444 else sign_x = -1;
445 if (h_dir[1] == '0') sign_y = 1;
    else sign_y = -1;
446
    if (h_dir[2] == '0') sign_z = 1;
447
    else sign_z = -1;
448
    ret_val = adaptive_periphery_choose(sign_x*atoi(h_x), sign_y*atoi(h_y), sign_z*atoi(h_z));
449
450
    switch (ret_val) {
    case GO_POSX: h_v[0] = h_v[0] - 1; break;
451
452
    case GO_NEGX: h_v[0] = h_v[0] - 1; break;
    case GO_POSY: h_v[1] = h_v[1] - 1; break;
453
    case GO_NEGY: h_v[1] = h_v[1] - 1; break;
454
    case GO_POSZ: h_v[2] = h_v[2] - 1; break;
455
456
    case GO_NEGZ: h_v[2] = h_v[2] - 1; break;
457
    }
    strncpy(&hdr[22],&h_v[0],3);
458
459
    break;
    case 7: // VGD-CQR
460
461
    break;
462
    default:
    break;
463
464
    }
465
    return ret val:
466
    }
467
    /* =========== */
468
469
    /* ====== funct: initNeighborhood() ====== */
    /* ============ */
470
471
    // This function initializes the IP addresses of
    // all the USB interfaces on this node, as well as
472
473
    // calculating the IP addresses of each neighbor.
474
    void initNeighborhood(void)
475
    {
476
    char c_octet_pos[3], c_octet_neg[3];
477
478
    char d_octet_pos[3], d_octet_neg[3];
479
    int x,y,z;
    double db_addr, res;
480
481
    int dir_mod_x = 1;
    int dir_mod_y = 5;
482
    int dir_mod_z = 9;
483
484
485
    db_addr = (double)atoi(addr);
486
    z = (int) floor(db_addr / (k*k));
    y = (int) floor(db_addr / k) % k;
487
488
    x = (int) db_addr % k;
    mvx = x:
489
490
    myy = y;
491
    myz = z;
492
    //Xs.
493
    sprintf(c_octet_pos,"%d",((x*16)+y));
494
    sprintf(d_octet_pos,"%d",((z*16)+dir_mod_x)+1);
495
    sprintf(d_octet_neg,"%d",((z*16)+dir_mod_x));
496
    if (!x)
497
```

```
sprintf(c_octet_neg,"%d",(((k-1)*16)+y));
498
    else
499
    sprintf(c_octet_neg,"%d",(((x-1)*16)+y));
500
    sprintf(next_posx,"10.0.%s.%s",c_octet_pos,d_octet_pos);
501
    sprintf(next_negx,"10.0.%s.%s",c_octet_neg,d_octet_neg);
502
503
    //Ys.
504
505
    sprintf(c_octet_pos,"%d",((x*16)+y));
    sprintf(d_octet_pos,"%d",((z*16)+dir_mod_y)+1);
506
    sprintf(d_octet_neg,"%d",((z*16)+dir_mod_y));
507
    if (!y)
508
    sprintf(c_octet_neg,"%d",((x*16)+(k-1)));
509
    else
510
511
    sprintf(c_octet_neg,"%d",((x*16)+(y-1)));
    sprintf(next_posy,"10.0.%s.%s",c_octet_pos,d_octet_pos);
512
    sprintf(next_negy,"10.0.%s.%s",c_octet_neg,d_octet_neg);
513
514
515
    //Zs.
    sprintf(c_octet_pos,"%d",((x*16)+y));
516
517
    sprintf(c_octet_neg,"%d",((x*16)+y));
    sprintf(d_octet_pos,"%d",((z*16)+dir_mod_z)+1);
518
519
    if (!z)
    sprintf(d_octet_neg,"%d",((k-1)*16)+dir_mod_z);
520
521
    else
    sprintf(d_octet_neg,"%d",((z-1)*16)+dir_mod_z);
522
    sprintf(next_posz,"10.0.%s.%s",c_octet_pos,d_octet_pos);
523
    sprintf(next_negz,"10.0.%s.%s",c_octet_neg,d_octet_neg);
524
525
    }
526
527
    /* ======= funct: send_packet() ======== */
528
529 /* ========= */
   // This function sends a packet to the correct destination.
530
531
    // Much of this code was originally repeated throughout this
532
    // file, all converged here.
    void send_packet(char* packet, char* host, unsigned long long timestamp)
533
534
    ſ
    int remSocket;
535
536
    struct timeval t;
    struct hostent *remHost:
537
    struct sockaddr_in next_addr;
538
539
    unsigned long long t2;
    char d_time[7], h_queue_t[7], h_queue[7];
540
541
    // copy the previous queue value from the packet
542
543
    strncpy(&h_queue[0],&packet[16],6); h_queue[6] = '\0';
544
    remHost=gethostbyname(host);
    // setup the outgoing socket
545
    remSocket=socket(AF_INET, SOCK_STREAM, 0);
546
547 next_addr.sin_family = AF_INET;
548 next_addr.sin_port = htons(ROUTEPORT);
549 next_addr.sin_addr = *((struct in_addr *)remHost->h_addr);
    // connect to the next hop, TCP handshake occurs
550
551
   if(connect(remSocket,(struct sockaddr *)&next_addr,
552 sizeof(next_addr)) < 0)</pre>
553
    myperror("connecting to next host");
    // grab time & calculate difference, add to previous queue times
554
555
    gettimeofday(&t, NULL);
556
    t2 = ((unsigned long long)t.tv_sec * 1000000 +
    (unsigned long long)t.tv_usec) - timestamp;
557
558 if (t2 >= 10000)
    sprintf(d_time, "%llu", t2);
559
560
    else
    sprintf(d_time,"0%llu", t2);
561
    sprintf(h_queue_t, "%d", atoi(d_time) + atoi(h_queue));
562
```

```
563 strncpy (&packet[16],&h_queue_t[0], 6);
564 // send data, close socket.
565 if(send(remSocket,packet,MAXDATASIZE-1,0) < 0)</pre>
566 myperror("sending to next host");
   close(remSocket);
567
568
   }
569
570
   /* ====== funct: child_handler() ======= */
571
   572
   // This function reaps all dead child processes.
573
   void child_handler(int s)
574
575 {
576
   while(waitpid(-1, NULL, WNOHANG) > 0);
577
   }
578
   /* ============ */
579
580 /* ======= funct: myperror() ======== */
   581
582
   \ensuremath{//} This function was created because these two
   // lines were used frequently.
583
   void myperror(char *x)
584
585 {
586
   perror(x);
587
   exit(1);
588 }
589
   590
   /* ======= funct: dimord() ========= */
591
   592
   // This function returns the difference between
593
594
   // si and di in a particular dimension.
   int dimord(int s, int d)
595
596
   ſ
597
   int temp;
598 int ret_val;
599
  temp = (d-s) % k;
600
601
   if (temp < -1)
602 temp = temp + k;
603 else if (temp > 1)
604 temp = temp - k;
605
606 if (temp < 0)
607 ret_val = -1;
608 else if (temp > 0)
609 ret_val = 1;
610 if (s == d)
611 ret_val = 0;
612
613 return ret_val;
614 }
615
   616
   /* ===== funct: get_outputQueue() ====== */
617
618
   /* ============ */
   // This function returns the value of the output
619
620
   // queue after obtaining the semaphore.
621
   int get_outputQueue(int sem_id, struct queue *q)
622 {
623 int ret_val = -1;
624 // Receive the semaphore
625 sem_lock(sem_id);
626 // Enter the critical section
627 ret_val = q[0].val;
```

```
printf("queue val: %d\n", ret_val);
628
   // Return the semaphore
629
630 sem_unlock(sem_id);
631
632
   return ret_val;
633
   }
634
635
   /* ===== funct: inc_outputQueue() ====== */
636
    637
    \ensuremath{//} This function increments an output queue once
638
   // it successfully receives the semaphore for that
639
640
    // queue. It returns -1 if the queue is full.
   int inc_outputQueue(int sem_id, struct queue *q)
641
642
   int ret_val = -1;
643
   // Receive the semaphore
644
645
   sem_lock(sem_id);
   // Enter the critical section
646
647
   if (q[0].val < MAX_QUEUE)
648
   ſ
   q[0].val = q[0].val + 1;
649
   ret_val = 1;
650
651
    }
    else printf("queue exceeded MAX\n");
652
   // Return the semaphore
653
   sem_unlock(sem_id);
654
655
656
    return ret_val;
657
    }
658
   659
   /* ======funct: adjust_queues()======== */
660
    /* =========== */
661
662
    // This function adjusts the output queues by decrementing
   // the queues based on their last updated time value. If
663
664
    // it is greater than ADJUSTMENT, it is decreased that
    // number of times. It is assumed that packets depart
665
666
    // from the queues at a rate of one per ADJUSTMENT microseconds.
    void adjust_queues(int sem_id, struct queue *q)
667
668
   ſ
669
    struct timeval t;
670
    unsigned long long time;
671
   gettimeofday(&t, NULL);
672
673
   // Receive the semaphore
674
   sem_lock(sem_id);
   // Enter the critical section
675
    time = (unsigned long long)t.tv_sec * 1000000 + (unsigned long long)t.tv_usec;
676
677
   // remove as many packets from the output queues as we're expecting packets to leave.
    while ((q[0].lastUpdated + ((unsigned long long)ADJUSTMENT)) <= time)</pre>
678
679
    Ł
680
    if (q[0].val > 0) q[0].val = q[0].val - 1;
681
    q[0].lastUpdated = q[0].lastUpdated + ((unsigned long long)ADJUSTMENT);
   }
682
683
    // Return semaphore
    sem_unlock(sem_id);
684
685
686
    }
687
   688
   /* ======= funct: sem_lock() ======== */
689
    690
   // This function locks a given semaphore. It blocks
691
   // until successfully obtained.
692
```

```
693 void sem_lock(int sem_set_id)
694
   ſ
695
        struct sembuf sem_op;
        sem_op.sem_num = 0;
696
        sem_op.sem_op = -1;
697
        sem_op.sem_flg = 0;
698
        semop(sem_set_id, &sem_op, 1);
699
700 }
701
702
    /* ====== funct: sem_unlock() ======== */
703
704 /* ========== */
705 // This function returns a semaphore for use by
706
   // another process.
707
    void sem_unlock(int sem_set_id)
   {
708
        struct sembuf sem_op;
709
710
       sem_op.sem_num = 0;
711
        sem_op.sem_op = 1;
712
        sem_op.sem_flg = 0;
        semop(sem_set_id, &sem_op, 1);
713
714 }
715
716 /* ========= */
717 /* ====== funct: min_choose() ======= */
718 /* ========= */
   // This function randomly chooses an order based on
719
720 // all permutations of k and then returns which
   // direction to randomly route within given the
721
   // possible values passed. Eg. if a packet can
722
723 // minimally route +x or -y, this function picks
724 // between the two choices.
725 int min_choose(int x, int y, int z)
726
    ſ
727 int t1;
728 int ret_val = 0;
729
730 if ((t1=rand())<0.166)
731
   ſ
732 if (x != 0)
733 if (x > 0) ret_val = GO_POSX;
734 else ret_val = GO_NEGX;
735 else if (y != 0)
736 if (y > 0) ret_val = GO_POSY;
737 else ret_val = GO_NEGY;
738 else if (z != 0)
739 if (z > 0) ret_val = GO_POSZ;
740
   else ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
741 }
742 else if (t1 < 0.333)
743 {
744
745 if (y != 0)
746 if (y > 0) ret_val = GO_POSY;
747 else ret_val = GO_NEGY;
748 else if (z != 0)
749 if (z > 0) ret_val = GO_POSZ;
750 else ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
751 else if (x != 0)
752 if (x > 0) ret_val = GO_POSX;
753 else ret_val = GO_NEGX;
754 }
755 else if (t1 < 0.5 )
756 {
757 if (z != 0)
```

```
758 if (z > 0) ret_val = GO_POSZ;
759 else ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
760 else if (x != 0)
761 if (x > 0) ret_val = GO_POSX;
762 else ret_val = GO_NEGX;
763 else if (y != 0)
764 if (y > 0) ret_val = GO_POSY;
765
    else ret_val = GO_NEGY;
766
    }
767
    else if (t1 < 0.666)
768 {
769 if (x != 0)
770 if (x > 0) ret_val = GO_POSX;
771 else ret_val = GO_NEGX;
772
    else if (z != 0)
773 if (z > 0) ret_val = GO_POSZ;
774 else ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
775 else if (y != 0)
    if (y > 0) ret_val = G0_POSY;
776
777
    else ret_val = GO_NEGY;
778 }
779 else if (t1 < 0.866)
780 {
781
   if (y != 0)
782
783 if (y > 0) ret_val = GO_POSY;
784 else ret_val = GO_NEGY;
785 else if (x != 0)
   if (x > 0) ret_val = GO_POSX;
786
    else ret_val = GO_NEGX;
787
788 else if (z != 0)
789 if (z > 0) ret_val = GO_POSZ;
790 else ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
791
792 }
793 else
794 {
    if (z != 0)
795
796
   if (z > 0) ret_val = GO_POSZ;
   else ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
797
798 else if (y != 0)
799 if (y > 0) ret_val = G0_POSY;
    else ret_val = GO_NEGY;
800
801
    else if (x != 0)
    if (x > 0) ret_val = GO_POSX;
802
803
    else ret_val = GO_NEGX;
804
805
    }
806
    return ret_val;
807
    }
808
809
810
811
   812
   /* ====== funct: adaptive_choose() ======= */
813
    814
815
    // This is the function which calculates the next
816
    // adaptive decision based on the possible directions
   // and the output queues.
817
818 int adaptive_choose(int x, int y, int z)
819 {
820
   int t, ret_val;
821 int x_queue = LARGENU;
822 int y_queue = LARGENU;
```

```
823
    int z_queue = LARGENU;
824
825
    ret_val = -1;
    if (x != 0)
826
    if (x > 0)
827
828
    x_queue = get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
829
    else
830
    x_queue = get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
    if (y != 0)
831
    if (y > 0)
832
833
    y_queue = get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
834
    else
835
    y_queue = get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
836
    if (z != 0)
837
    if (z > 0)
    z_queue = get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
838
839
    else
840
    z_queue = get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
841
842
    t = min(min(x_queue, y_queue), z_queue);
843
844
845
    if (t == x_queue)
    if (x > 0) ret_val = GO_POSX;
846
    else ret_val = GO_NEGX;
847
    else if (t == y_queue)
848
    if (y > 0) ret_val = GO_POSY;
849
    else ret_val = GO_NEGY;
850
    else if (t == z_queue)
851
852
    if (z > 0) ret_val = GO_POSZ;
    else ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
853
854
855
    return ret val:
856
    }
857
    858
859
    /* ====== funct: adaptive_periphery_choose() ====== */
    /* =========== */
860
861
    // This function does the same as adaptive_choose, but
    /\!/ includes the periphery calculation in the determination
862
863
    // of the next hop.
864
    int adaptive_periphery_choose(int x, int y, int z)
865
    {
866
    int ret_val;
867
868
    double t, delta_total;
869
    double x_queue = (double)LARGENU;
    double y_queue = (double)LARGENU;
870
871
    double z_queue = (double)LARGENU;
872
873
    delta_total = (double)(abs(x) + abs(y) + abs(z));
874
875
    ret_val = -1;
    if (x != 0)
876
    if (x > 0)
877
878
    x_queue = (double)(1 + get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx));
879
    else
880
    x_queue = (double)(1 + get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx));
    if (y != 0)
881
    if (y > 0)
882
883
    y_queue = (double)(1 + get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy));
884
    else
    y_queue = (double)(1 + get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy));
885
    if (z != 0)
886
   if (z > 0)
887
```

```
888
    z_queue = (double)(1 + get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz));
    else
889
890
    z_queue = (double)(1 + get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz));
891
    x_queue = x_queue * (1.0 - ((double)abs(x)/delta_total));
y_queue = y_queue * (1.0 - ((double)abs(y)/delta_total));
892
893
    z_queue = z_queue * (1.0 - ((double)abs(z)/delta_total));
894
895
    t = min_d(min_d(x_queue, y_queue), z_queue);
896
897
    if (t == x_queue)
898
899 if (x > 0) ret_val = GO_POSX;
900 else ret_val = GO_NEGX;
    else if (t == y_queue)
901
    if (y > 0) ret_val = GO_POSY;
902
    else ret_val = GO_NEGY;
903
    else if (t == z_queue)
904
905 if (z > 0) ret_val = GO_POSZ;
    else ret_val = GO_NEGZ;
906
907
908
    return ret_val;
909
    }
910
911
912
    913
    /* ====== funct: make_vector() ======= */
914
    /* ============ */
915
    // This function creates the v and dir vectors for CQR and ECQR.
916
917
    void make_vector(char v[], char dir[], int x_val, int y_val, int z_val){
918
919
    int t_q, x_val_t, y_val_t, z_val_t;
    double temp_min_val, min_val;
920
    char v_1[4];
921
922
    int nu_queues = 3;
923
924 // for +++
    x_val_t = x_val;
925
926
    y_val_t = y_val;
927 z_val_t = z_val;
928 t_q = 0;
929 if (x_val_t > 0)
930 t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
    else if (x_val_t < 0)</pre>
931
   t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
932
933 else
934 nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
935
    if (y_val_t > 0)
936
    t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
    else if (y_val_t < 0)</pre>
937
938
    t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
939
    else
940
    nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
941
    if (z_val_t > 0)
    t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
942
943
    else if (z_val_t < 0)</pre>
    t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
944
945
    else
946
    nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
    min_val=((double)abs(x_val_t)+(double)abs(y_val_t)+(double)abs(z_val_t))*((double)t_q/(double)nu_queues);
947
    sprintf(v_1, "%d%d%d", abs(x_val_t), abs(y_val_t), abs(z_val_t));
948
    sprintf(dir, "000");
949
950
951 // for ++-
952 x_val_t = x_val;
```

```
953 y_val_t = y_val;
954 if (z_val > 0) z_val_t = z_val-k;
955 else if (z_val < 0) z_val_t = z_val+k;</pre>
956 else z_val_t = 0;
957 nu_queues = 3;
958
     t_q = 0;
959 if (x_val_t > 0)
960 t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
    else if (x_val_t < 0)
961
     t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
962
963
     else
964 nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
965 if (y_val_t > 0)
966 t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
     else if (y_val_t < 0)</pre>
967
968 t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
969 else
970 nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
971
     if (z_val_t > 0)
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
972
973 else if (z_val_t < 0)
974 t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
975 else
976
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
     temp_min_val = ((double)abs(x_val_t)+(double)abs(y_val_t)+(double)abs(z_val_t))*((double)t_q/(double)nu_queues);
977
978 if (temp_min_val < min_val){
     min_val = temp_min_val;
979
980 sprintf(v_1, "%d%d%d", abs(x_val_t), abs(y_val_t), abs(z_val_t));
     if (x_val_t >= 0) dir[0] = '0'; else dir[0] = '1';
981
     if (y_val_t >= 0) dir[1] = '0'; else dir[1] = '1';
982
     if (z_val_t >= 0) dir[2] = '0'; else dir[2] = '1';
983
984
     }
985
    // +-+
986
987
     x_val_t = x_val;
988 if (y_val > 0) y_val_t = y_val-k;
989 else if (y_val < 0) y_val_t = y_val+k;</pre>
990 else y_val_t = 0;
991
     z_val_t = z_val;
992 nu_queues = 3;
993 t_q = 0;
994 if (x_val_t > 0)
995 t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
     else if (x_val_t < 0)</pre>
996
     t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
997
998 else
999 nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1000
     if (y_val_t > 0)
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
1001
     else if (y_val_t < 0)</pre>
1002
1003
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
1004
     else
1005
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1006
     if (z_val_t > 0)
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
1007
1008
     else if (z_val_t < 0)</pre>
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
1009
1010
     else
1011
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
     temp_min_val = ((double)abs(x_val_t)+(double)abs(y_val_t)+(double)abs(z_val_t))*((double)t_q/(double)nu_queues);
1012
1013 if (temp_min_val < min_val){</pre>
     min_val = temp_min_val;
1014
     sprintf(v_1, "%d%d%d", abs(x_val_t), abs(y_val_t), abs(z_val_t));
1015
     if (x_val_t >= 0) dir[0] = '0'; else dir[0] = '1';
1016
1017 if (y_val_t >= 0) dir[1] = '0'; else dir[1] = '1';
```

```
if (z_val_t >= 0) dir[2] = '0'; else dir[2] = '1';
1018
1019
     }
1020
1021
1022 // +--
1023
     x_val_t = x_val;
1024 if (y_val > 0) y_val_t = y_val-k;
1025 else if (y_val < 0) y_val_t = y_val+k;</pre>
1026 else y_val_t = 0;
     if (z_val > 0) z_val_t = z_val-k;
1027
     else if (z_val < 0) z_val_t = z_val+k;</pre>
1028
1029 else z_val_t = 0;
1030 nu_queues = 3;
1031 t_q = 0;
     if (x_val_t > 0)
1032
1033 t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
     else if (x_val_t < 0)</pre>
1034
1035 t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
1036
     else
1037
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
     if (y_val_t > 0)
1038
1039
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
     else if (y_val_t < 0)</pre>
1040
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
1041
1042
     else
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1043
     if (z_val_t > 0)
1044
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
1045
1046
     else if (z_val_t < 0)</pre>
1047
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
1048
     else
1049
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
     temp_min_val = ((double)abs(x_val_t)+(double)abs(y_val_t)+(double)abs(z_val_t))*((double)t_q/(double)nu_queues);
1050
     if (temp_min_val < min_val){</pre>
1051
1052
     min_val = temp_min_val;
     sprintf(v_1, "%d%d%d", abs(x_val_t), abs(y_val_t), abs(z_val_t));
1053
     if (x_val_t >= 0) dir[0] = '0'; else dir[0] = '1';
1054
     if (y_val_t >= 0) dir[1] = '0'; else dir[1] = '1';
1055
1056
     if (z_val_t >= 0) dir[2] = '0'; else dir[2] = '1';
     }
1057
1058
1059
    // -++
1060
     if (x_val > 0) x_val_t = x_val-k;
1061
     else if (x_val < 0) x_val_t = x_val+k;</pre>
1062
1063 else x_val_t = 0;
1064
     y_val_t = y_val;
     z_val_t = z_val;
1065
1066
     nu_queues = 3;
1067
     t_q = 0;
1068 if (x_val_t > 0)
1069 t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
1070
     else if (x_val_t < 0)</pre>
1071
     t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
1072 else
1073 nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1074 if (y_val_t > 0)
1075
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
1076
     else if (y_val_t < 0)</pre>
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
1077
1078 else
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1079
     if (z_val_t > 0)
1080
1081
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
1082 else if (z_val_t < 0)
```

```
1083 t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
1084
     else
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1085
     temp_min_val = ((double)abs(x_val_t)+(double)abs(y_val_t)+(double)abs(z_val_t))*((double)t_q/(double)nu_queues);
1086
1087
     if (temp_min_val < min_val){</pre>
1088
     min_val = temp_min_val;
     sprintf(v_1, "%d%d%d", abs(x_val_t), abs(y_val_t), abs(z_val_t));
1089
1090 if (x_val_t >= 0) dir[0] = '0'; else dir[0] = '1';
     if (y_val_t >= 0) dir[1] = '0'; else dir[1] = '1';
1091
     if (z_val_t >= 0) dir[2] = '0'; else dir[2] = '1';
1092
1093
     }
1094
1095
1096
    // -+-
     if (x_val > 0) x_val_t = x_val-k;
1097
     else if (x_val < 0) x_val_t = x_val+k;</pre>
1098
1099 else x_val_t = 0;
1100
     y_val_t = y_val;
     if (z_val > 0) z_val_t = z_val-k;
1101
     else if (z_val < 0) z_val_t = z_val+k;</pre>
1102
1103 else z_val_t = 0;
1104 nu_queues = 3;
1105 t_q = 0;
     if (x_val_t > 0)
1106
1107
     t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
1108 else if (x_val_t < 0)
1109 t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
1110 else
1111
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1112
     if (y_val_t > 0)
1113 t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
1114
     else if (y_val_t < 0)</pre>
1115 t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
1116 else
1117
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1118 if (z_val_t > 0)
1119 t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
     else if (z_val_t < 0)</pre>
1120
1121
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
1122
     else
1123 nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1124 temp_min_val = ((double)abs(x_val_t)+(double)abs(y_val_t)+(double)abs(z_val_t))*((double)t_q/(double)nu_queues);
1125 if (temp_min_val < min_val){</pre>
     min_val = temp_min_val;
1126
1127 sprintf(v_1, "%d%d%d", abs(x_val_t), abs(y_val_t), abs(z_val_t));
1128 if (x_val_t >= 0) dir[0] = '0'; else dir[0] = '1';
1129 if (y_val_t >= 0) dir[1] = '0'; else dir[1] = '1';
     if (z_val_t >= 0) dir[2] = '0'; else dir[2] = '1';
1130
1131
     }
1132
1133
1134 //--+
1135
     if (x_val > 0) x_val_t = x_val-k;
1136 else if (x_val < 0) x_val_t = x_val+k;
1137 else x_val_t = 0;
1138 if (y_val > 0) y_val_t = y_val-k;
1139 else if (y_val < 0) y_val_t = y_val+k;</pre>
1140
     else y_val_t = 0;
1141
     z_val_t = z_val;
1142 nu queues = 3:
1143 t_q = 0;
1144 if (x_val_t > 0)
1145 t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
1146 else if (x_val_t < 0)
1147 t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
```

```
else
1148
1149 nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1150 if (y_val_t > 0)
1151 t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
1152 else if (y_val_t < 0)
1153
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
1154 else
1155
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
    if (z_val_t > 0)
1156
1157
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
1158
     else if (z_val_t < 0)
1159
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
1160
     else
1161
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
     temp_min_val = ((double)abs(x_val_t)+(double)abs(y_val_t)+(double)abs(z_val_t))*((double)t_q/(double)nu_queues);
1162
     if (temp_min_val < min_val){</pre>
1163
     min_val = temp_min_val;
1164
1165
     sprintf(v_1, "%d%d%d", abs(x_val_t), abs(y_val_t), abs(z_val_t));
     if (x_val_t >= 0) dir[0] = '0'; else dir[0] = '1';
1166
     if (y_val_t >= 0) dir[1] = '0'; else dir[1] = '1';
1167
     if (z_val_t >= 0) dir[2] = '0'; else dir[2] = '1';
1168
1169
     }
1170
1171
1172 // ---
1173 if (x_val > 0) x_val_t = x_val-k;
1174 else if (x_val < 0) x_val_t = x_val+k;</pre>
1176
     if (y_val > 0) y_val_t = y_val-k;
1177
     else if (y_val < 0) y_val_t = y_val+k;</pre>
1178 else y_val_t = 0;
1179 if (z_val > 0) z_val_t = z_val-k;
1180 else if (z_val < 0) z_val_t = z_val+k;</pre>
1181
     else z_val_t = 0;
1182
     nu_queues = 3;
1183 t_q = 0;
1184 if (x_val_t > 0)
     t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_posx, q_posx);
1185
1186
     else if (x_val_t < 0)
1187
     t_q = get_outputQueue(sem_negx, q_negx);
1188
     else
1189
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
     if (y_val_t > 0)
1190
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posy, q_posy);
1191
     else if (y_val_t < 0)</pre>
1192
1193 t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negy, q_negy);
1194 else
1195
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
1196
     if (z_val_t > 0)
1197
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_posz, q_posz);
     else if (z_val_t < 0)</pre>
1198
1199
     t_q = t_q + get_outputQueue(sem_negz, q_negz);
1200
     else
1201
     nu_queues = nu_queues - 1;
     temp_min_val = ((double)abs(x_val_t)+(double)abs(y_val_t)+(double)abs(z_val_t))*((double)t_q/(double)nu_queues);
1202
1203
     if (temp_min_val < min_val){</pre>
     min_val = temp_min_val;
1204
1205
     sprintf(v_1, "%d%d%d", abs(x_val_t), abs(y_val_t), abs(z_val_t));
1206
     if (x_val_t >= 0) dir[0] = '0'; else dir[0] = '1';
     if (y_val_t >= 0) dir[1] = '0'; else dir[1] = '1';
1207
1208 if (z_val_t >= 0) dir[2] = '0'; else dir[2] = '1';
1209
     }
     v[0] = v_1[0];
1210
1211 v[1] = v_1[1];
1212 v[2] = v_1[2];
```

```
1213
1214 }
1215
1216 /* =========== */
1217 /* ====== funct: min_d() ======= */
1218 /* ========== */
1219 // This function returns the minimum of the two values passed
1220 double min_d(double x, double y)
1221 {
1222
   return (double)((x*(x<y)) + (y*(x>=y)));
1223 }
1224
1225 /* ========= */
1226 /* ====== funct: min() ======= */
1227 /* ========== */
1228 \ \ // This function returns the minimum of the two values passed
1229 int min(int x, int y)
1230 {
1231 return ((x*(x<y)) + (y*(x>=y)));
1232 }
1233
1234
1235
```

B.2 file: loserver.c

```
1
   2
   * Filename: loserver.c
3
4
   * Author: Chris Lydick
5
   * Date: Mar 1, 2008 *
    * Usage:
              ./loserver [address] *
6
7
    * Notes:
              Portions borrowed from http://tinyurl.com/2w36o4
   * *
8
   9
10
   #include "router.h"
11
12
  13
  /* ======= FUNCT DECLARATION ======== */
14
  15
   void child_handler(int s);
16
17
   void myperror(char *x);
18
19
  20
   /* ======= Main Function ======== */
21
22 /* ========== */
23 int main(int argc, char* argv[])
24 {
   int sockfd, new_fd, numbytes, hop_nu, remSocket, yes;
25
26
   struct sockaddr_in my_addr, their_addr, next_addr;
27 struct hostent *localhost;
28 socklen_t sin_size;
29 struct sigaction sa;
30 char newheader[HEADERSIZE+1], header[HEADERSIZE+1], h_src[3], h_dest[3], h_ra[2], h_hops[3], *addr, fullpath[80];
  char time_ms[10], time_ms_t[17], h_queue[7];
31
32 char h_time[10];
33 FILE *fp;
34 struct timeval tv;
35 time_t curtime;
36 int p_time, f_time, delta;
37 unsigned long long time;
38
39 yes=1;
40 if (argc > 1)
41 addr = argv[1];
42 else myperror("usage: ./loserver [node number]");
43
44 // Create server listen socket
   if ((sockfd = socket(AF_INET, SOCK_STREAM, 0)) == -1)
45
   myperror("socket");
46
47 // Set option on socket to reuse the address.
48 if (setsockopt(sockfd, SOL_SOCKET, SO_REUSEADDR, &yes, sizeof(int)) == -1)
   perror("setsockopt");
49
50
51 // Set parameters for binding the socket to an address.
52 my_addr.sin_family = AF_INET;
53
   my_addr.sin_port = htons(LOPORT);
   my_addr.sin_addr.s_addr = inet_addr("127.0.0.1");
memset(my_addr.sin_zero, '\0', sizeof my_addr.sin_zero);
54
55
56
57 // Bind the socket and address.
58 if (bind(sockfd, (struct sockaddr *)&my_addr, sizeof my_addr) == -1)
59 myperror("bind");
60
61 // Set the socket to listen for incoming connections.
62 if (listen(sockfd, BACKLOG) == -1)
63 myperror("listen");
```

65 // This reaps all dead child processes. 66 sa.sa_handler = child_handler; 67 sigemptyset(&sa.sa_mask); 68 sa.sa_flags = SA_RESTART; 69 if (sigaction(SIGCHLD, &sa, NULL) == -1) 70 myperror("sigaction"); 71 // Main accept() loop 72 73 while(1) { 74 sin_size = sizeof their_addr; 75 if ((new_fd = accept(sockfd, (struct sockaddr *)&their_addr, &sin_size)) == -1) { 76 perror("accept"); continue: } 77 printf("server: got connection from %s\n",inet_ntoa(their_addr.sin_addr)); 78 // Fork off a child to do the work, only child will continue here. 79 80 if (!fork()) { 81 // Child process doesn't need the listener close(sockfd); 82 if ((numbytes=recv(new_fd, header, HEADERSIZE-1, 0)) == -1) 83 perror("recv"): 84 close(new_fd); 85 memcpy(newheader, header, HEADERSIZE); newheader[HEADERSIZE-1] = '\0'; 86 $strncpy(\&h_src[0], \&newheader[0],2); h_src[2] = '\0';$ 87 strncpy(&h_dest[0],&newheader[2],2); h_dest[2] = '\0'; 88 strncpy(&h_ra[0],&newheader[4],1); h_ra[1] = '\0'; 89 strncpy(&h_hops[0],&newheader[5],2); h_hops[2] = '\0'; 90 strncpy(&h_time[0],&newheader[7],9); h_time[9] = '\0'; 91 strncpy(&h_queue[0],&newheader[16],6); h_queue[6] = '\0'; 92 gettimeofday(&tv, NULL); 93 time = (unsigned long long)tv.tv_sec * 1000000 + (unsigned long long)tv.tv_usec; 94 95 sprintf(time_ms_t,"%llu", time); //sprintf(time_ms_t, "%ld.%ld", tv.tv_sec, tv.tv_usec); 96 strncpy(&time_ms[0],&time_ms_t[7],9); time_ms[9] = '\0'; 97 98 //printf("time: %s\n", time_ms); 99 f_time = atoi(time_ms); 100 p_time = atoi(h_time); delta = f_time - p_time; 101 102 //printf("f_time: %4.4f\n", f_time); 103 //printf("p_time: %4.4f\n", p_time); 104 //printf("time difference: %4.4f\n", f_time-p_time); 105 if (atoi(h_dest) == atoi(addr)){ 106 sprintf(fullpath, "%s%s/SUCCESS_%s",FILE_PATH,addr,time_ms); fp = fopen(fullpath, "w"); 107 108 fprintf(fp,"from: %d\n", atoi(h_src)); 109 fprintf(fp,"to: %d\n", atoi(h_dest)); 110 fprintf(fp,"algorithm: %d\n", atoi(h_ra)); fprintf(fp,"hops: %d\n",atoi(h_hops)); 111 fprintf(fp,"total_time: %d\n", delta); 112 113 fprintf(fp,"queue_time: %d\n", atoi(h_queue)); 114 fprintf(fp,"trans_time: %d\n", delta-atoi(h_queue)); 115 fprintf(fp,"avg_trans/hop: %d\n", (delta-atoi(h_queue))/atoi(h_hops)); 116 fprintf(fp,"avg_queue/hop: %d\n", atoi(h_queue)/atoi(h_hops)); fprintf(fp,"start: %d\n", p_time); 117 118 fprintf(fp,"end: %d\n", f_time); 119 fprintf(fp,"header: %s\n", newheader); 120 fclose(fp); 121 } else if (atoi(h_hops) >= MAXHOPS){ 122 sprintf(fullpath, "%s%s/DROP_%s",FILE_PATH,addr,time_ms); 123 124 fp = fopen(fullpath, "w"); 125 fprintf(fp,"from: %d\n", atoi(h_src)); fprintf(fp,"to: %d\n", atoi(h_dest)); 126 127 fprintf(fp,"algorithm: %d\n", atoi(h_ra));

64

```
129 fprintf(fp,"total_time: %d\n", delta);
130 fprintf(fp,"queue_time: %d\n", atoi(h_queue));
131 fprintf(fp,"trans_time: %d\n", delta-atoi(h_queue));
132 fprintf(fp,"start: %d\n", p_time);
133 fprintf(fp,"end: %d\n", f_time);
    fprintf(fp,"header: %s\n", newheader);
134
    fclose(fp);
135
136
    }
137
138
    else {
    //perror("unrecognized packet");
139
140 sprintf(fullpath, "%s%s/UNKNOWN_%s",FILE_PATH,addr,time_ms);
141 fp = fopen(fullpath, "w");
142 fprintf(fp,"from: %d\n", atoi(h_src));
    fprintf(fp,"to: %d\n", atoi(h_dest));
143
144 fprintf(fp,"algorithm: %d\n", atoi(h_ra));
   fprintf(fp,"hops: %d\n",atoi(h_hops));
145
146 fprintf(fp,"total_time: %d\n", delta);
    fprintf(fp,"queue_time: %d\n", atoi(h_queue));
fprintf(fp,"trans_time: %d\n", delta-atoi(h_queue));
147
148
    fprintf(fp,"start: %d\n", p_time);
149
150 fprintf(fp,"end: %d\n", f_time);
151 fprintf(fp,"header: %s\n", newheader);
152
    fclose(fp);
153
    }
    //printf("Closing this connection.");
154
155
    exit(0);
    }
156
157
    close(new_fd); // parent doesn't need this
158
    }
159
160
    return 0;
161
    }
162
163
    void child_handler(int s)
164
165
    {
    while(waitpid(-1, NULL, WNOHANG) > 0);
166
167
    }
168
169
    void myperror(char *x)
170
    {
    perror(x);
171
172
    exit(1);
    }
173
174
```

175

B.3 file: injector.c

```
1
   * Filename: injector.c
2
   * Author: Chris Lydick
3
              Mar 1, 2008 *
4
   * Date:
              ./injector [traffic demand file] [routing algorithm]*
5
   * Usage:
              Portions borrowed from http://tinyurl.com/2w36o4
   * Notes:
6
7
   * *
   8
9
  #include "router.h"
10
11
  /* ======= Main Function ======== */
12
13 /* ======== */
14 int main(int argc, char *argv[])
15 {
   int i, j, k, i_i, suffix, sockfd, numbytes;
16
17
   char ra[2];
18 char buf[MAXDATASIZE], addr[14], line[81], time_ms_t[17], time_ms[10], src[3], dest[3];
19 char no_pkts[3];
20 struct hostent *he;
  struct sockaddr_in their_addr;
21
22 time_t curtime;
23 struct timeval tv;
24 unsigned long long time;
25 FILE *fp;
26
27
   if (argc != 3) {
28
29
      fprintf(stderr,"usage: injector [traf demand file] [routing algorithm]\n");
       exit(1);
30
   }
31
32
  sprintf(ra, argv[2], 1);
33
34
   if ((fp=fopen(argv[1], "r")) == NULL)
35
36
       fprintf(stderr,"file not found.\n");
37
38 // For each row in the text file, send packets with 0s in header.
39 // Fork off children to do this.
   for (i=0; i<27; i++)
40
41
  {
      suffix = 200 - i;
42
43
      fgets(line, 82, fp); line[80] = '\0';
      if (!fork()){
44
       i_i = i;
45
46 \, // Clear the header - but src is same for entire row.
48 if (i_i < 10)
49 sprintf(src,"0%d",i_i);
50 else
51 sprintf(src,"%d",i_i);
52 strncpy(&buf[0],&src[0],2);
53
   buf[4] = ra[0];
54 for (j=0; j<27; j++)
55
  {
56 if (i == j) j++;
57 if (j == 27) break;
58 if (j < 10)
59 sprintf(dest,"0%d",j);
60 else
61 sprintf(dest,"%d",j);
62 strncpy(&buf[2],&dest[0],2);
63 strncpy(&no_pkts[0],&line[j*3],2); no_pkts[2] = '\0';
```

```
64 for (k=0; k<atoi(no_pkts); k++)
65 {
66 sprintf(addr,"192.168.0.%d", suffix); addr[13] = '\0';
67 if ((he=gethostbyname(addr)) == NULL)
68 perror("gethostbyname");
69 if ((sockfd=socket(AF_INET, SOCK_STREAM, 0)) == -1)
70 perror("socket");
71 their_addr.sin_family = AF_INET;
72 their_addr.sin_port = htons(ROUTEPORT);
73 their_addr.sin_addr = *((struct in_addr *)he->h_addr);
74 memset(their_addr.sin_zero, '\0', sizeof their_addr.sin_zero);
75 if (connect(sockfd, (struct sockaddr *)&their_addr, sizeof their_addr) == -1) {
        perror("connect"); exit(1);}
76
   if (send(sockfd, buf, MAXDATASIZE-1, 0) == -1)
77
78
       perror("send");
79 close(sockfd);
80
   printf("sending a packet: %s -> %s\n", src, dest);
81
82
   }
83
   }
84
85
        exit(0);
        }
86
87
        else {
        }
88
89 }
90 return 0;
91 }
```

B.4 file: router.h

1

```
#include <stdio.h>
2
3 #include <math.h>
 4 #include <stdlib.h>
5 #include <unistd.h>
6 #include <errno.h>
7 #include <string.h>
8 #include <sys/types.h>
9 #include <sys/socket.h>
10 #include <netinet/in.h>
11 #include <arpa/inet.h>
12 #include <sys/wait.h>
13 #include <signal.h>
14 #include <netdb.h>
15 #include <sys/time.h>
16 #include <time.h>
17 #include <sys/shm.h>
18 #include <sys/sem.h>
19 #include <sys/ipc.h>
20
21 #define ROUTEPORT 3490
22 #define LOPORT 3491
23 #define MAXDATASIZE 800000
24 #define HEADERSIZE 50
25 #define MAXHOPS 7
26 #define BACKLOG 10
27 #define GO_POSX 1
28 #define GO_POSY 2
29 #define GO_POSZ 3
30 #define GO_NEGX 4
31 #define GO_NEGY 5
32 #define GO_NEGZ 6
33 #define FILE_PATH "/pkhome/pkhome/router/routerlogs/"
34 #define SID_POSX 45
35 #define SID_POSY 46
36 #define SID_POSZ 47
37 #define SID_NEGX 48
38 #define SID_NEGY 49
39 #define SID_NEGZ 50
40 #define MAX_QUEUE 200
41 #define ADJUSTMENT 2000000
42 #define LARGENU 1000000
43 struct queue
44 {
45
   int val;
   unsigned long long lastUpdated;
46
47 };
48 union semun
49 {
50 int val;
51 struct semid_ds *buf;
52 unsigned short *array;
```

- 53 struct seminfo *__buf;
- 54 };

Appendix C

Appendix C: Matlab Simulation Scripts

C.1User Interface Scripts

C.1.1 file: do_load.m

1

function do_load(); 2 3 pattern = input('\n\nEnter a traffic pattern to use... \n0:Flood Traffic (all src/dest pairs)\n1:Tornado Traffic\n 2:Transpose Traffic\n3:Nearest Neighbor\n4:Uniform Random Traffic\n5:Bit-Compliment Traffic\n: '); 4 5 option = input('\n\nEnter which routing algorithm to use... \n1:Dimension Ordered\n2:Direction Ordered\n3:Minimal 6 Oblivious\n4:Minimal Adaptive\n5:Chaos\n6:CQR\n7:Enhanced CQR - Periphery Avoidance\n: '); k = input('\n\nEnter k...\n: '); 7 n = input('\n\nEnter n...\n: '); 8 9 runs = input('\n\nEnter the number of runs to simulate...\n: '); 10 output_text_file = 1; 11 if (option > 3) failure = input('\n\nEnter the probability of nodal failures in decimal form...\n: '); 12 13 hs = input('\n\nEnter the percent of nodes which should be hotspots in decimal form...\n: '); else 14 failure = 0.00;15 16 hs = 0; 17 end 18 if $(k^n > 50)$ 19 20 plot = input('\n\nThis seems to be a large set. Would you like to plot these? \n **This operation could take a while to process!**\n0:No\n1:Yes\n: '); 21 22 else plot = 1;23 24 end 25 26 failed_nodes_queue = 0; $len = k^n;$ 27 28 ch_load = zeros(len, len); 29 traffic = zeros(len, len); 30 if(rem(k,2) == 1) scale = 3*n*(k/4 - 1/(4*k)); % k even 31 32 else scale = 6*k*n/4; % k odd 33 34 end 35 36 x = traffic/(scale); traffic = x - diag(diag(x)); 37

```
38
    % All src/dest pairs
39
40
    if(pattern == 0)
         for i=1:k^n
41
             for j=1:k^n
42
43
                 traffic(i,j) = runs;
44
             end
45
         end
46
47
    % Tornado Traffic
    elseif(pattern == 1)
48
         for j=1:runs
49
50
         for src=1:len
             [x,y,z] = i2dim(src-1, k, n);
51
52
             dx = rem(ceil(k/2)-1,k) + x;
53
             if dx \geq k
54
                dx = dx - k;
55
56
             end
57
             dy = y;
             dz = z;
58
         dest = dim2i(dx, dy, dz, k, n)+1;
59
         traffic(src, dest) = traffic(src, dest) + 1;
60
61
         end
62
         end
63
    % Transpose Traffic
64
65
    elseif(pattern == 2)
         for j=1:runs
66
67
         for src=1:len
             [x,y,z] = i2dim(src-1, k, n);
68
69
             if(n > 2)
                 dest = dim2i(z, x, y, k, n)+1;
70
                 traffic(src, dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
71
72
                 dest = dim2i(z,y,x,k,n)+1;
                 traffic(src, dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
73
74
                 dest = dim2i(x,z,y,k,n)+1;
                 traffic(src, dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
75
76
                 dest = dim2i(y,x,z,k,n)+1;
                 traffic(src, dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
77
78
                 dest = dim2i(y,z,x,k,n)+1;
79
                 traffic(src, dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
             else
80
81
                 z = 0;
                 dest = dim2i(y, x, z, k, n)+1;
82
83
                 traffic(src, dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
84
             end
85
86
         end
87
         end
88
    % Nearest Neighbor Traffic
89
90
    elseif(pattern == 3)
91
         for j=1:runs
         for src=1:len
92
93
             [x,y,z] = i2dim(src-1, k, n);
             if(n > 2)
94
95
                     dest = dim2i(mod(x+1, k), y, z, k, n)+1;
96
                     traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
                     dest = dim2i(mod(x-1, k), y, z, k, n)+1;
97
98
                     traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
                     dest = dim2i(x, mod(y+1, k), z, k, n)+1;
99
100
                     traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
                     dest = dim2i(x, mod(y-1, k), z, k, n)+1;
101
                     traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
102
```

```
103
                      dest = dim2i(x, y, mod(z+1, k), k, n)+1;
                      traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
104
105
                      dest = dim2i(x, y, mod(z-1, k), k, n)+1;
                      traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
106
107
108
             else
                      dest = dim2i(mod(x+1, k), y, z, k, n)+1;
109
110
                      traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
                      dest = dim2i(mod(x-1, k), y, z, k, n)+1;
111
112
                      traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
                      dest = dim2i(x, mod(y+1, k), z, k, n)+1;
113
                      traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
114
115
                      dest = dim2i(x, mod(y-1, k), z, k, n)+1;
116
                      traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
117
             end
118
         end
119
120
         end
121
122
     % Uniform Random Traffic
     elseif(pattern == 4)
123
         for j=1:runs
124
125
         for src=1:len
126
             dest = ceil(rand*len);
             traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + ceil(rand()*runs);
127
128
         end
129
         end
130
    % Bit Compliment Traffic
131
132
     elseif(pattern == 5)
         for j=1:runs
133
134
         for src=1:len
             [x,y,z] = i2dim(src-1, k, n);
135
             if n < 3
136
137
                 dest = dim2i((k-x-1), (k-y-1), z, k, n)+1;
138
             else
139
                  dest = dim2i((k-x-1), (k-y-1), (k-z-1), k, n)+1;
             end
140
141
             traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
142
         end
143
         end
144
     end
145
146
     if (hs > 0)
         nums=(1:1:(k^n));
147
148
         for (j=1:ceil(((k^n)*hs)))
             rand_value = ceil(rand()*length(find(nums>=1)));
149
             [rows,cols,vals] = find(nums>=1);
150
151
             x_ = rows(rand_value);
             y_ = cols(rand_value);
152
             h_s(j) = nums(x_y);
153
154
             nums(x_,y_) = 0;
155
             traffic(:,h_s(j)) = traffic(:,h_s(j))*4;
             [strng] = sprintf('Hotspot Generated at node %d',h_s(j));
156
             disp(strng);
157
158
         end
    end
159
160
161
     if (output_text_file == 1)
         file_1 = fopen('/Users/lydick/Desktop/file.txt','w');
162
163
         for (i=1:k^n)
             fprintf(file_1,'0%d',traffic(i,1));
164
165
             for (j=2:k^n)
                 if (j == i)
166
                      fprintf(file_1,' 00');
167
```

```
168
                  else
                      fprintf(file_1,' 0%d',traffic(i,j));
169
170
                  end
             end
171
             fprintf(file_1,'\n');
172
173
         end
174
         fclose(file_1);
175
         %traffic
    end
176
177
    % For each traffic dest/source pair
178
    % These are delay independent/load independent visualizations.
179
180
    %
            Mostly this is the visual demand... not the traffic.
181
182
    if (option <= 3)
         for src=1:len
183
       for dest=1:len
184
185
    if(traffic(src,dest) > 0)
                if (option == 1)
186
187
                      ch_load = ch_load + traffic(src,dest)*dimord_route(src-1, dest-1, k, n);
188
                elseif (option == 2)
189
                      ch_load = ch_load + traffic(src,dest)*dirord_route(src-1, dest-1, k, n);
190
191
                elseif (option == 3)
192
                      ch_load = ch_load + traffic(src,dest)*minobliv_route(src-1, dest-1, k, n);
193
194
                end
195
196
    end
197
       end
198
         end
199
     end
200
201
202
     elseif (option == 7)
         [ch_load,delay] = do_cqr2(traffic,k,n,failure);
203
204
         avg_delay = mean(delay);
         max_delay = max(delay);
205
206
         min_delay = min(delay);
         [strng] = sprintf('Mean Delay: \t%0.3g\nMax Delay: \t%d\nMin Delay: \t%d',avg_delay,max_delay,min_delay);
207
208
         disp(strng);
209
    elseif (option == 6)
210
211
         [ch_load,delay] = do_cqr1(traffic,k,n,failure);
         avg_delay = mean(delay);
212
213
         max_delay = max(delay);
214
         min_delay = min(delay);
         [strng] = sprintf('Mean Delay: \t%0.3g\nMax Delay: \t%d\nMin Delay: \t%d',avg_delay,max_delay,min_delay);
215
216
         disp(strng);
217
     elseif (option == 5)
218
219
         [ch_load,delay] = do_chaos(traffic,k,n,failure);
220
         avg_delay = mean(delay);
221
         max_delay = max(delay);
         min_delay = min(delay);
222
223
         [strng] = sprintf('Mean Delay: \t%0.3g\nMax Delay: \t%d\nMin Delay: \t%d',avg_delay,max_delay,min_delay);
         disp(strng);
224
225
226
     elseif (option == 4)
227
         [ch_load,delay,failed_nodes_queue] = do_minadaptive(traffic,k,n,failure);
228
         avg_delay = mean(delay);
         max_delay = max(delay);
229
230
         min_delay = min(delay);
         [strng] = sprintf('Mean Delay: \t%0.3g\nMax Delay: \t%d\nMin Delay: \t%d',avg_delay,max_delay,min_delay);
231
232
         disp(strng);
```

```
233
234
    end
235
    subplot(1,2,1);
236
    max_ch_load = max(max(ch_load));
237
    ch_load = ch_load / max_ch_load;
238
    std_dev = mean(std(ch_load));
239
240
    if (plot == 1)
         view_load(ch_load, k, n, 1.0-(std_dev), 1.0-(std_dev*0.5));
241
242
     end
243
244
245
     count = 1;
     while (count <= (k^n) && plot == 1 && n > 2)
246
247
         [val_x,val_y,val_z] = i2dim(count,k,n);
         if (find(failed_nodes_queue == count) >= 1)
248
             [val1_x,val1_y,val1_z] = sphere(30);
249
             val1_x = val1_x.*0.05; val1_y = val1_y.*0.05; val1_z = val1_z.*0.05;
250
             val1_x = val1_x + val_x; val1_y = val1_y + val_y; val1_z = val1_z + val_z;
251
252
             plot3(val1_x,val1_y,val1_z,'k');
253
         elseif ((hs > 0) && (nums(count) == 0))
254
             [val1_x,val1_y,val1_z] = sphere(30);
255
256
             val1_x = val1_x.*0.05; val1_y = val1_y.*0.05; val1_z = val1_z.*0.05;
             val1_x = val1_x + val_x; val1_y = val1_y + val_y; val1_z = val1_z + val_z;
257
             plot3(val1_x,val1_y,val1_z,'r');
258
259
         else
260
261
             [val1_x,val1_y,val1_z] = sphere(30);
262
             val1_x = val1_x.*0.05; val1_y = val1_y.*0.05; val1_z = val1_z.*0.05;
             val1_x = val1_x + val_x; val1_y = val1_y + val_y; val1_z = val1_z + val_z;
263
264
             plot3(val1_x,val1_y,val1_z,'b');
265
         end
266
         count = count + 1;
267
     end
268
269
    link_load = zeros(k^n*6,1);
     if (n == 3)
270
271
         for i=1:k^n
             [x,y,z] = i2dim(i-1,k,n);
272
273
             link_load(6*(i-1)+1) = ch_load(i,dim2i(mod(x+1,k),y,z,k,n)+1);
274
             link_load(6*(i-1)+2) = ch_load(i,dim2i(mod(x-1,k),y,z,k,n)+1);
             link_load(6*(i-1)+3) = ch_load(i,dim2i(x,mod(y+1,k),z,k,n)+1);
275
276
             link_load(6*(i-1)+4) = ch_load(i,dim2i(x,mod(y-1,k),z,k,n)+1);
             link_load(6*(i-1)+5) = ch_load(i,dim2i(x,y,mod(z+1,k),k,n)+1);
277
278
             link_load(6*(i-1)+6) = ch_load(i,dim2i(x,y,mod(z-1,k),k,n)+1);
279
         end
280
    else
         [r,c,v] = find(ch_load);
281
         link_load = v;
282
283
    end
284
285
    hold off;
286
    t = [0:1/50:1];
    subplot(1,2,2);
287
288
    [t1,t2] = hist(link_load,t);
    hist(link_load,t);
289
290
    axis([-0.1 1.1 0 max(t1)])
291
    ylabel('Number of Links');
    xlabel('Normalized Load per Bi-Directional Link');
292
    title('Link Load Histogram');
293
    legend('Load Distribution');
294
    avg_thpt = mean(link_load);
295
    std_thpt = std(link_load);
296
    [strng] = sprintf('Avg Link Load: \t%2.2f%\nStd Dev: \t%2.2f', avg_thpt*100,std_thpt*100);
297
```

- 298 disp(strng); 299 error_status = 0; 300 set(gcf,'Position', [50,500,650,300]);

$C.1.2 \quad file: view_load.m$

```
function view_load(route, k, n, mid, high)
1
2
   %
3
    %
      Use: view_load(route, k, n, mid, high)
4
    %
                 load = 2-D matrix containing load info between each pair of
    %
                 nodes
5
                 k , n = size of torus
6
    %
    %
                 mid = threshold for coloring loads < mid to green color
7
8
    %
                 high = thrshold for coloring loads > high to red color
9
    %
                     all other loads will be colored yellow
    %
10
11
   len = k^n;
12
   i = 1;
13
14
    for r=1:len
        for c = 1:len
15
16
            if(route(r,c) > 0)
                 [sx,sy,sz] = i2dim(r-1, k, n);
17
                 [dx, dy, dz] = i2dim(c-1, k, n);
18
                 if(abs(sx-dx) <= 1)</pre>
19
20
                     x(i,:) = [sx dx];
21
                 else
22
                     x(i,:) = [k-1, k];
23
                 end
24
                 if(abs(sy-dy) <= 1)</pre>
25
26
                    y(i,:) = [sy dy];
                 else
27
28
                     y(i,:) = [k-1, k];
                 end
29
30
31
                 if(n > 2)
                     if(abs(sz-dz) <= 1)
32
33
                         z(i,:) = [sz dz];
34
                     else
                         z(i,:) = [k-1, k];
35
                     {\tt end}
36
37
                 else
                     z(i,:) = [0 0];
38
                 end
39
40
                 if(route(r,c) < mid)</pre>
41
                     color = 'g';
42
                 elseif(route(r,c) > high)
43
                     color = 'r';
                 else
44
45
                     color = 'y';
                 end
46
47
                 if (n > 2)
48
                     plot3(x', y', z', color);
49
50
                 else
51
52
                     plot(x',y', color);
                 end
53
54
55
                 hold on;
                 \%i = i + 1;
56
57
             end
58
        end
59
    end
60
   grid on;
61
62
    if (n > 2)
        axis ([0 k 0 k 0 k], 'square');
63
```

```
64 zlabel('z');
65 else
66 axis ([0 k 0 k], 'square');
67 end
68
69 xlabel('x');
70 ylabel('y');
71 title('Visualization of Link Utilizations');
72
```

C.2 Routing Scripts

C.2.1 file: dim2i.m

```
1 function i = dim2i(x,y,z,k,n)
2 %
3 %
4 % Use: function i = dim2i(x, y, z, k, n)
5 % i = index position
6 % k = size of k for k-ary n-cube
7 % n = size of n for k-ary n-cube
8 %
9
10 if(n > 2)
11 i = x + k*y + k*k*z;
12 else
13 i = x + k*y;
14 end
```

C.2.2 file: i2dim.m

```
1 function [x,varargout] = i2dim(i, k, n)
2 %
3 %
   % Use: function [x,y,z] = index2dim(i, k, n)
4
5 % i = index position
6 % k = size of k for k-ary n-cube
7 % n = size of n for k-ary n-cube
8 %
9 nout = max(nargout,1)-1;
10 varargout = cell(nout, 1);
11 x = rem(i,k);
12 if(n > 1)
13
   varargout(1) = num2cell(rem(floor(i/k),k));
14 end
15
16 if (n > 2)
17 varargout(2) = num2cell(floor(i/(k*k)));
18 end
```

C.2.3 file: dimord_route.m

```
function route = dimord_route(src, dest, k, n)
1
2
   %
3
   %
        Use: route = dimord_route(src, dest, k, n)
    %
 4
 5
    [sx, sy, sz] = i2dim(src, k, n);
6
    [dx, dy, dz] = i2dim(dest, k, n);
7
8
 9
   len = k^n;
10
   route = zeros(len);
11
12
   previ = src;
13
14
   % Route in the x-dimension
15
16
   currentx = sx;
17
    dirx = dimord(sx, dx, k);
18
   if dirx == -2
19
        dirx = sign(rand(1)-.5);
20
21
   end
22
23
    while currentx ~= dx
        currentx = currentx + dirx;
24
25
26
        if(currentx < 0)</pre>
           currentx = currentx + k;
27
28
        end
        if(currentx >= k)
29
          currentx = currentx - k;
30
31
        end
32
33
        currenti = dim2i(currentx,sy,sz,k,n);
        route(previ+1, currenti+1) = 1;
34
        previ = currenti;
35
    end
36
37
38
   % Route in the y-dimension
   if (n > 1)
39
   currenty = sy;
40
41
   diry = dimord(sy, dy, k);
    if diry == -2
42
43
        diry = sign(rand(1)-.5);
    end
44
45
   while currenty ~= dy
46
47
        currenty = currenty + diry;
        if(currenty < 0)</pre>
48
            currenty = currenty + k;
49
50
        end
51
52
        if(currenty >= k)
            currenty = currenty - k;
53
54
        end
55
        currenti = dim2i(dx,currenty,sz,k,n);
56
57
        route(previ+1, currenti+1) = 1;
        previ = currenti;
58
59
    end
60
   end % y-dimension
61
62
   % Route in the z-dimension
63
```

```
64 if (n > 2)
65 currentz = sz;
66 dirz = dimord(sz, dz, k);
67 if dirz == -2
68
      dirz = sign(rand(1)-.5);
69 end
70
   while currentz ~= dz
71
72
       currentz = currentz + dirz;
73
        if(currentz < 0)</pre>
        currentz = currentz + k;
74
       end
75
       if(currentz >= k)
76
        currentz = currentz - k;
77
       end
78
79
80
       currenti = dim2i(dx, dy, currentz,k,n);
       route(previ+1, currenti+1) = 1;
81
       previ = currenti;
82
83
   end
84
85 end
```

C.2.4 file: dirord_route.m

```
function route = dirord_route(src, dest, k, n)
1
2
   %
3
   %
        Use: route = dirord_route(src, dest, k, n)
 4
    %
                    performs direction order routing
   %
                        (+x, +y, +z, -x, -y, -z)
5
6
    %
 7
    [sx, sy, sz] = i2dim(src, k, n);
8
    [dx, dy, dz] = i2dim(dest, k, n);
9
10
   len = k^n;
11
12 route = zeros(len);
13
14
   previ = src;
15
16 % Get directions in each dimension
17 currentx = sx;
    dirx = dimord(sx, dx, k);
18
   if dirx == -2
19
        dirx = sign(rand(1)-.5);
20
21
   end
22
23
    if (n > 1)
        currenty = sy;
24
        diry = dimord(sy, dy, k);
25
26
        if diry == -2
            diry = sign(rand(1)-.5);
27
28
        end
   end
29
30
   if (n > 2)
31
        currentz = sz;
32
33
        dirz = dimord(sz, dz, k);
        if dirz == -2
34
            dirz = sign(rand(1)-.5);
35
36
        end
37
   end
38
39
   % Route in the +x-dimension
40
41
    if(dirx > 0)
42
        while currentx ~= dx
43
            currentx = currentx + dirx;
44
45
            if(currentx < 0)
                currentx = currentx + k;
46
47
            end
            if(currentx >= k)
48
                currentx = currentx - k;
49
50
            end
51
52
            currenti = dim2i(currentx,sy,sz,k,n);
            route(previ+1, currenti+1) = 1;
53
            previ = currenti;
54
55
        end
    end
56
57
   % Route in the +y-dimension
58
59
   if(n > 1)
60
        if(diry > 0)
            while currenty ~= dy
61
62
                currenty = currenty + diry;
                if(currenty < 0)
63
```

```
64
                      currenty = currenty + k;
                 end
65
66
                 if(currenty >= k)
67
68
                      currenty = currenty - k;
69
                  end
70
                  currenti = dim2i(currentx,currenty,sz,k,n);
71
                 route(previ+1, currenti+1) = 1;
72
73
                 previ = currenti;
             end
74
75
         end
76
    end
77
78
    % Route in the +z-dimension
79
80
    if(n > 2)
         if(dirz > 0)
81
             while currentz ~= dz
82
83
                 currentz = currentz + dirz;
                 if(currentz < 0)
84
                      currentz = currentz + k;
85
                  end
86
87
                 if(currentz >= k)
                      currentz = currentz - k;
88
                 end
89
90
                 currenti = dim2i(currentx, currenty, currentz,k,n);
91
92
                 route(previ+1, currenti+1) = 1;
93
                 previ = currenti;
             end
94
95
         end
96
    end
97
98
    % Route in the -x-dimension
    if(dirx < 0)
99
100
         while currentx ~= dx
             currentx = currentx + dirx;
101
102
             if(currentx < 0)</pre>
103
104
                 currentx = currentx + k;
105
             end
             if(currentx >= k)
106
107
                 currentx = currentx - k;
108
             end
109
             currenti = dim2i(currentx, currenty, currentz,k,n);
110
             route(previ+1, currenti+1) = 1;
111
             previ = currenti;
112
         end
113
    end
114
115
116
    \% Route in the -y-dimension
    if(n > 1)
117
         if(diry < 0)
118
             while currenty ~= dy
119
120
                 currenty = currenty + diry;
121
                 if(currenty < 0)
122
                      currenty = currenty + k;
123
                 end
124
125
                 if(currenty >= k)
126
                      currenty = currenty - k;
127
                 end
128
```
```
currenti = dim2i(currentx, currenty, currentz,k,n);
129
                 route(previ+1, currenti+1) = 1;
130
131
                 previ = currenti;
             end
132
133
         end
    {\tt end}
134
135
    % Route in the -z-dimension
136
    if(n > 2)
137
138
         if(dirz < 0)
             while currentz ~= dz
139
140
                 currentz = currentz + dirz;
                 if(currentz < 0)</pre>
141
142
                     currentz = currentz + k;
143
                 end
                 if(currentz >= k)
144
145
                     currentz = currentz - k;
                 end
146
147
148
                 currenti = dim2i(currentx, currenty, currentz,k,n);
                 route(previ+1, currenti+1) = 1;
149
150
                 previ = currenti;
             end
151
152
         end
    end
153
```

C.2.5 file: $minobliv_route.m$

```
function route = minobliv_route(src, dest, k, n)
1
2
   %
3
   %
        Use: route = minobliv_route(src, dest, k, n)
 4
   %
                    performs minimum oblivious routing
   %
5
6
   %
7
   len = k^n;
8
9
   route = zeros(len);
10
   previ = src;
11
12
   % Get coordinates of source & destination
13
14
    [sx, sy, sz] = i2dim(src, k, n);
    [dx, dy, dz] = i2dim(dest, k, n);
15
16
   [dirx, deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
17
18
   if(n > 1)
19
       [diry, deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
20
21
    end
22
   if(n > 2)
       [dirz, deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
23
24
    end
25
26
   % Calculate an intermediate node
   % First find the bounding box
27
   ix = round(deltax*rand(1) + sx);
28
29
30 if(ix < 0)
31
       ix = ix + k;
   end
32
33
   if(ix \ge k)
   ix = ix - k;
34
   end
35
36
37
   if(n > 1)
        iy = round(deltay*rand(1) + sy);
38
        if(iy < 0)
39
40
          iy = iy + k;
41
        end
42
        if(iy \ge k)
43
         iy = iy - k;
        end
44
45
   end
46
47
   if(n > 2)
48
       iz = round(deltaz*rand(1) + sz);
49
50
        if(iz < 0)
           iz = iz + k;
51
52
        end
        if(iz \ge k)
53
          iz = iz - k;
54
55
        end
56
   end
57
58 inter_node = dim2i(ix,iy,iz,k,n);
59
   route = dimord_rand_route(src, inter_node, k, n);
60
   route = route + dimord_rand_route(inter_node, dest, k, n);
61
```

C.2.6 file: do_minadaptive.m

```
function [ch_load, delay, failed_nodes_queue] = do_minadaptive(traffic, k, n, loss);
1
 2
    % Use: [ch_load, delay, failed_nodes_queue] = do_chaos(traffic, k, n, loss);
3
 4
5
    size = k^n;
6
    threshold = 1;
 7
   flit_size = 0.1;
8
9
    total_deflections = 0;
   dropped = 0;
10
11
   % start the queue with a value which should never occur. Pi.
12
13
   failed_nodes_queue = pi;
14
    total_original_traffic = 0;
15
16
   ch_load = zeros(size,size);
17
    delay = [1:size];
18
19
    for (i=0:size-1)
        delay(i+1) = 0;
20
    end
21
22
23
   failure = delay;
24
    total_original_traffic = sum(sum(traffic>0));
25
26
   for (i=0:size-1)
27
        if (rand() <= loss)</pre>
28
            failure(i+1) = 1;
29
            [str,err] = sprintf('Nodal Failure Simulated at node: %d',i);
30
31
            disp(str);
            failed_nodes_queue = push(failed_nodes_queue, i);
32
33
            dropped = dropped + sum(traffic(i+1,:)>0);
            for (j=1:size)
34
                traffic(i+1,j) = 0;
35
36
            end
            dropped = dropped + sum(traffic(:,i+1)>0);
37
38
            for (j=1:size)
                traffic(j,i+1) = 0;
39
            end
40
41
42
        end
43
    end
44
45
   total_traffic = 0;
46
47
    for (i=1:size)
48
        for (j=1:size)
            total_traffic = total_traffic + traffic(i,j);
49
50
        end
    end
51
52
53
    \% While there is traffic within the temp_traffic matrix....
54
55
    while (length(find(traffic>=1))~=0)
56
57
        temp_ch_load = zeros(size,size);
58
59
        temp_traffic = traffic;
60
        [strng,err] = sprintf('...traffic demand of %d packets', length(find(traffic)));
        disp(strng);
61
62
        while (length(find(temp_traffic>=1))~=0)
63
```

```
64
             % for one node/src pair, randomly select src/dest pair
65
66
             rand_value = ceil(rand()*length(find(temp_traffic>=1)));
             [rows,cols,vals] = find(temp_traffic>=1);
67
             src = rows(rand_value);
68
             dest = cols(rand_value);
69
70
71
             \% Get coordinates for those values
72
73
             [sx, sy, sz] = i2dim(src-1, k, n);
             [dx, dy, dz] = i2dim(dest-1, k, n);
74
75
             [dirx, deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
76
77
78
             if(n > 1)
                  [diry, deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
79
                 dirz = 0;
80
81
82
             end
             if(n > 2)
83
                  [dirz, deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
84
85
86
             end
87
             \% these print the directions, but before selecting which direction
88
             \% to take, we need to consider that that path may be not as
89
90
             % described... I don't think I'm doing this correctly... arg!!
91
             % Next hop coordinates first equal the source location.
92
93
             nx = sx;
             ny = sy;
94
95
             nz = sz;
             test_x = -1;
96
97
             test_y = -1;
             test_z = -1;
98
             val_test_x = Inf;
99
100
             val_test_y = Inf;
             val_test_z = Inf;
101
102
             flag_misroute = 0;
             route_direction = 'x';
103
104
             \% Test locations, needing to see which temp_traffic values are
105
             % smallest
106
107
             if (dirx \sim = 0)
108
109
                 test_x = dim2i(mod(nx+dirx,k),ny,nz,k,n)+1;
                  val_test_x = temp_ch_load(src,test_x);
110
                  if (failure(test_x) == 1)
111
112
                      val_test_x = Inf;
113
                  end
             end
114
115
116
             if (diry ~= 0)
117
                  test_y = dim2i(nx,mod(ny+diry,k),nz,k,n)+1;
                  val_test_y = temp_ch_load(src,test_y);
118
119
                  if (failure(test_y) == 1)
                      val_test_y = Inf;
120
121
                  end
122
             end
123
124
             if (dirz ~= 0)
125
                 test_z = dim2i(nx,ny,mod(nz+dirz,k),k,n)+1;
126
                  val_test_z = temp_ch_load(src,test_z);
                 if (failure(test_z) == 1)
127
                      val_test_z = Inf;
128
```

```
129
                  end
             end
130
131
             flag_no_progress = 0;
132
             min_val = min(val_test_y, min(val_test_z, val_test_x));
133
             if (val_test_z == Inf && val_test_y == Inf && val_test_x == Inf && src ~= dest)
134
                 flag_no_progress = 1;
135
136
             end
137
138
             \% If the min val will go over the threshold, we must misroute.
             % First recalculate the minimum of the opposite direction.
139
             if (min_val + flit_size > threshold && flag_no_progress == 0)
140
141
                 flag_misroute = 1;
142
                  total_deflections = total_deflections + 1;
143
                  traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) + 1;
             elseif (flag_no_progress == 1)
144
145
                  dropped = dropped + 1;
146
             else
147
148
             \% If all are the same, this randomizes the direction to route.
                  switch(ceil(rand()*3))
149
                      case (1)
150
                          switch(min_val)
151
152
                              case (val_test_x)
                                  route_direction = 'x';
153
                                  next_hop = test_x;
154
155
                               case (val_test_y)
                                   route_direction = 'y';
156
157
                                   next_hop = test_y;
158
                               case (val_test_z)
                                  route_direction = 'z';
159
160
                                   next_hop = test_z;
161
                          end
                      case (2)
162
163
                          switch(min_val)
164
                              case (val_test_z)
165
                                   route_direction = 'z';
                                   next_hop = test_z;
166
167
                               case (val_test_x)
                                   route_direction = 'x';
168
169
                                   next_hop = test_x;
170
                               case (val_test_y)
                                  route_direction = 'y';
171
172
                                   next_hop = test_y;
                          end
173
174
                      case (3)
175
                          switch(min_val)
                              case (val_test_y)
176
                                   route_direction = 'y';
177
                                   next_hop = test_y;
178
                               case (val_test_z)
179
                                   route_direction = 'z';
180
181
                                   next_hop = test_z;
182
                               case (val_test_x)
                                  route_direction = 'x';
183
184
                                   next_hop = test_x;
185
                          end
186
187
                  end
188
189
             end
190
191
             if (flag_misroute == 1)
                  delay(src) = delay(src) + 1;
192
193
             end
```

```
194
195
196
             temp_traffic(src,dest) = temp_traffic(src,dest) - 1;
             traffic(src,dest) = traffic(src,dest) - 1;
197
198
             if (src ~= next_hop && flag_misroute == 0 && flag_no_progress == 0)
                 traffic(next_hop,dest) = traffic(next_hop,dest) + 1;
199
                 temp_ch_load(src,next_hop) = temp_ch_load(src,next_hop) + flit_size;
200
201
             end
202
203
204
205
         end
206
207
    % This gets us to every src/dest going one hop.
208
    ch_load = ch_load + temp_ch_load;
    for (i=1:size)
209
210
         traffic(i,i) = 0;
211
    end
212
213
    end
214
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Total deflections: %d', total_deflections);
215
    disp(strng);
216
217
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Total number of dropped packets from failed nodes: %d', dropped);
218
    disp(strng);
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Total traffic demand: %d', total_original_traffic);
219
220
    disp(strng);
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Percent of dropped traffic: %0.03g', dropped/total_original_traffic*100);
221
    disp(strng);
222
223
224
225
226
```

C.2.7 file: do_cqr1.m

```
function [ch_load, delay] = do_cqr1(traffic, k, n, loss)
1
2
   % Use: [ch_load, delay] = do_cqr1(traffic, k, n, loss);
3
                        = k^n;
4
   size
5 threshold
                        = 100;
                        = 0.1;
6 flit_size
7 total_deflections
                       = 0;
                        = 0;
8 dropped
9 time = 0;
10 ch_load
                        = zeros(size,size);
11 delay
                        = zeros(size,1);
12 failure
                        = zeros(size,1);
13
14
   % Calculate and simulate nodal failures.
   for i=0:size-1
15
16
        if (rand() <= loss)</pre>
            failure(i+1) = 1;
17
18
            [str,err] = sprintf('Nodal Failure Simulated at node: %d',i);
19
            disp(str):
            disp(err):
20
            for j=1:size
21
                traffic(i+1,j) = 0;
22
23
                traffic(j,i+1) = 0;
24
            end
        end
25
    end
26
27
    % get rid of any traffic src=dest
28
   for i=1:k^n
29
        traffic(i,i) = 0;
30
   end
31
32
   % Find total traffic demand
33
    total_traffic = sum(sum(traffic));
34
35
36
   temp_traffic = traffic; % preserve the original traffic matrix.
   packet_matrix = cqr_transformTrafficMatrix(temp_traffic); % convert to the packet matrix
37
38
    extra_temp_traffic = temp_traffic;
   packet_queues = zeros(k^n,6);
39
40
41
   while(length(find(temp_traffic>=1))~=0)
42
43
        %Find a random packet, remove it, change the parameters, and put it
        %back into the matrix.
44
45
        [src,dest] = cqr_getRandomValue(temp_traffic);
        [xdir,ydir,zdir,packet_queues] = cqr_chooseQuadrant(src,dest,n,k,packet_queues);
46
47
        [dx, dy, dz] = i2dim(dest-1, k, n);
        [sx,sy,sz] = i2dim(src-1,k,n);
48
        [d_x,deltax] = dimord(sx,dx,k);
49
50
        [d_y,deltay] = dimord(sy,dy,k);
        [d_z,deltaz] = dimord(sz,dz,k);
51
52
        time = time + abs(deltax) + abs(deltay) + abs(deltaz);
        if (sign(d_x) ~= sign(xdir)) delay(src) = delay(src) + (k-(abs(deltax)+abs(deltax))); end
53
        if (sign(d_y) ~= sign(ydir)) delay(src) = delay(src) + (k-(abs(deltay)+abs(deltay))); end
54
        if (sign(d_z) = sign(zdir)) delay(src) = delay(src) + (k-(abs(deltaz)+abs(deltaz))); end
55
        [pk1,packet_matrix,extra_temp_traffic] = cqr_removePacket(packet_matrix,src,dest,extra_temp_traffic);
56
57
        pk1.initialized = 1;
        pk1.x_dir = xdir;
58
        pk1.y_dir = ydir;
59
60
        pk1.z_dir = zdir;
        [packet_matrix,extra_temp_traffic] = cqr_addPacket(pk1,packet_matrix,src,dest,extra_temp_traffic);
61
62
        temp_traffic(src,dest) = temp_traffic(src,dest) - 1;
63
   end
```

```
64
    % we should now have fully transformed and calculated packet/traffic
65
66
    % matrices
67
    while (length(find(traffic>=1))~=0)
68
69
         temp_ch_load = zeros(size,size);
70
71
         temp_traffic = traffic;
         temp_packet_matrix = packet_matrix;
72
73
         while (length(find(temp_traffic>=1))~=0)
74
75
76
             \% for one node/src pair, randomly select src/dest pair
             [src,dest] = cqr_getRandomValue(temp_traffic);
77
78
             % Get coordinates for those values
79
             [pkt,temp_packet_matrix,temp_traffic] = cqr_removePacket(temp_packet_matrix,src,dest,temp_traffic);
80
81
             [pkt_global,packet_matrix,traffic] = cqr_removePacket(packet_matrix,src,dest,traffic);
82
83
             dirx = pkt.x_dir;
             diry = pkt.y_dir;
84
             dirz = pkt.z_dir;
85
86
87
             [sx, sy, sz] = i2dim(src-1, k, n);
88
             % Next hop coordinates first equal the source location.
89
90
             nx = sx;
             ny = sy;
91
             nz = sz;
92
93
             test_x = -1;
             test_y = -1;
94
95
             test_z = -1;
96
             val_test_x = Inf;
97
             val_test_y = Inf;
             val_test_z = Inf;
98
99
             flag_misroute = 0;
100
             flag_no_progress = 0;
101
102
             % Test locations, needing to see which temp_traffic values are
             % smallest
103
104
             if (dirx ~= 0)
                 test_x = dim2i(mod(nx+dirx,k),ny,nz,k,n)+1;
105
                 val_test_x = temp_ch_load(src,test_x);
106
107
                 if (failure(test_x) == 1)
                     val_test_x = Inf;
108
109
                 end
             end
110
111
             if (diry ~= 0)
112
                 test_y = dim2i(nx,mod(ny+diry,k),nz,k,n)+1;
113
                 val_test_y = temp_ch_load(src,test_y);
114
115
                 if (failure(test_y) == 1)
116
                      val_test_y = Inf;
117
                 end
             end
118
119
             if (dirz = 0)
120
121
                 test_z = dim2i(nx,ny,mod(nz+dirz,k),k,n)+1;
122
                 val_test_z = temp_ch_load(src,test_z);
123
                 if (failure(test_z) == 1)
124
                     val_test_z = Inf;
125
                 end
126
             end
127
128
             min_val = min(val_test_y, min(val_test_z, val_test_x));
```

```
129
             if (val_test_z == Inf && val_test_y == Inf && val_test_x == Inf)
130
131
                 if (src ~= dest)
                      flag_no_progress = 1;
132
                      [strng] = sprintf('%d-->%d :: xdir:%d ydir:%d zdir:%d TIME:%d',src,dest,dirx,diry,dirz,time);
133
134
                      disp(strng);
                 else
135
136
                      %packet reached its destination... DROP IT!
                 end
137
138
             end
139
             \% If the min val will go over the threshold, we must misroute.
140
141
             \% First recalculate the minimum of the opposite direction.
             if (min_val + flit_size > threshold && flag_no_progress == 0)
142
143
                 flag_misroute = 1;
                 total_deflections = total_deflections + 1;
144
                 delay(src) = delay(src) + 1;
145
146
                 % we queue back only globally - not locally. There is nothing
                 \% we can do until the next iteration with the threshold being
147
148
                 % surpassed.
                  [packet_matrix,traffic] = cqr_addPacket(pkt_global,packet_matrix,src,dest,traffic);
149
150
             elseif (flag_no_progress == 1 && src ~= dest)
151
152
                 dropped = dropped + 1;
             elseif (src == dest)
153
                 disp('packet reached destination');
154
             else
155
156
             % If all are the same, this randomizes the direction to route.
157
158
                 switch(ceil(rand()*3))
                      case (1)
159
160
                          switch(min_val)
                              case (val_test_x)
161
                                  next_hop = test_x;
162
163
                              case (val_test_y)
                                  next_hop = test_y;
164
165
                              case (val_test_z)
                                   next_hop = test_z;
166
167
                          end
                      case(2)
168
169
                          switch(min_val)
170
                              case (val_test_z)
171
                                  next_hop = test_z;
172
                              case (val_test_x)
                                  next_hop = test_x;
173
174
                              case (val_test_y)
175
                                  next_hop = test_y;
176
                          end
177
                      case (3)
                          switch(min_val)
178
                              case (val_test_y)
179
180
                                  next_hop = test_y;
181
                              case (val_test_z)
182
                                  next_hop = test_z;
                              case (val_test_x)
183
184
                                   next_hop = test_x;
                          end
185
186
187
                 end
188
189
               % we now have our next_hop
                [nx, ny, nz] = i2dim(next_hop-1, k, n);
190
191
                [dx, dy, dz] = i2dim(dest-1, k, n);
192
               d_x = dimord(nx,dx,k);
               d_y = dimord(ny,dy,k);
193
```

```
194
               d_z = dimord(nz,dz,k);
               pkt_global.x_dir = abs(pkt_global.x_dir) * d_x;
195
196
               pkt_global.y_dir = abs(pkt_global.y_dir) * d_y;
               pkt_global.z_dir = abs(pkt_global.z_dir) * d_z;
197
198
               z_dir_temp = pkt_global.z_dir;
199
               if (n < 3)
200
201
                   z_dir_temp = 0;
               end
202
203
               if (pkt_global.x_dir == 0 && pkt_global.y_dir == 0 && z_dir_temp == 0)
204
205
               else
                   [packet_matrix, traffic] = cqr_addPacket(pkt_global,packet_matrix,next_hop,dest,traffic);
206
207
               end
               temp_ch_load(src,next_hop) = temp_ch_load(src,next_hop) + flit_size;
208
             end
209
210
         end
211
    % This gets us to every src/dest going one hop.
212
213
    ch_load = ch_load + temp_ch_load;
    for i=1:size
214
         traffic(i,i) = 0;
215
216
    end
217
218
    end
219
220
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Total deflections: %d', total_deflections);
221
    disp(strng);
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Total number of dropped packets from failed nodes: %d', dropped);
222
223
    disp(strng);
224 [strng, err] = sprintf('Total traffic demand: %d', total_traffic);
225 disp(strng);
226 [strng, err] = sprintf('Percent of dropped traffic: %0.03g', dropped/total_traffic*100);
    disp(strng);
227
228
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Total number of hops: %d', time);
229 disp(strng);
230
```

C.2.8 file: do_cqr2.m

```
function [ch_load, delay] = do_cqr2(traffic, k, n, loss)
1
   % Use: [ch_load, delay] = do_cqr2(traffic, k, n, loss);
2
3
                        = k^n;
4
   size
   threshold
                        = 100:
5
6 flit_size
                        = 0.1;
7 total_deflections
                       = 0;
                        = 0;
8 dropped
9 time = 0;
10 ch_load
                        = zeros(size,size);
                        = zeros(size,1);
11 delay
                        = zeros(size,1);
12 failure
13
14
   % Calculate and simulate nodal failures.
   for i=0:size-1
15
16
        if (rand() <= loss)</pre>
            failure(i+1) = 1;
17
18
            [str,err] = sprintf('Nodal Failure Simulated at node: %d',i);
19
            disp(str):
            disp(err):
20
21
            for j=1:size
                traffic(i+1,j) = 0;
22
23
                traffic(j,i+1) = 0;
24
            end
        end
25
    end
26
27
    % get rid of any traffic src=dest
28
   for i=1:k^n
29
        traffic(i,i) = 0;
30
   end
31
32
   % Find total traffic demand
33
    total_traffic = sum(sum(traffic));
34
35
36
   temp_traffic = traffic; % preserve the original traffic matrix.
   packet_matrix = cqr_transformTrafficMatrix(temp_traffic); % convert to the packet matrix
37
38
    extra_temp_traffic = temp_traffic;
   packet_queues = zeros(k^n,6);
39
40
41
   while(length(find(temp_traffic>=1))~=0)
42
43
        %Find a random packet, remove it, change the parameters, and put it
        %back into the matrix.
44
45
        [src,dest] = cqr_getRandomValue(temp_traffic);
        [xdir,ydir,zdir,packet_queues] = cqr_chooseQuadrant_v(src,dest,n,k,packet_queues);
46
        [pk1,packet_matrix,extra_temp_traffic] = cqr_removePacket(packet_matrix,src,dest,extra_temp_traffic);
47
48
        [dx,dy,dz] = i2dim(dest-1,k,n);
        [sx,sy,sz] = i2dim(src-1,k,n);
49
50
        [d_x,deltax] = dimord(sx,dx,k);
        [d_y,deltay] = dimord(sy,dy,k);
51
52
        [d_z,deltaz] = dimord(sz,dz,k);
        if (sign(d_x) ~= sign(xdir)) delay(src) = delay(src) + (k-(abs(deltax)+abs(deltax))); end
53
        if (sign(d_y) ~= sign(ydir)) delay(src) = delay(src) + (k-(abs(deltay)+abs(deltay))); end
54
        if (sign(d_z) = sign(zdir)) delay(src) = delay(src) + (k-(abs(deltaz)+abs(deltaz))); end
55
        pk1.initialized = 1;
56
        pk1.x_dir = xdir;
57
        pk1.y_dir = ydir;
58
59
        pk1.z_dir = zdir;
60
        [packet_matrix,extra_temp_traffic] = cqr_addPacket(pk1,packet_matrix,src,dest,extra_temp_traffic);
        temp_traffic(src,dest) = temp_traffic(src,dest) - 1;
61
62
    end
63
```

```
% we should now have fully transformed and calculated packet/traffic
64
    % matrices
65
66
67
    while (length(find(traffic>=1))~=0)
68
69
         temp_ch_load = zeros(size,size);
70
71
         temp_traffic = traffic;
         temp_packet_matrix = packet_matrix;
72
73
         while (length(find(temp_traffic>=1))~=0)
74
75
             time = time + 1;
76
             \% for one node/src pair, randomly select src/dest pair
77
             [src,dest] = cqr_getRandomValue(temp_traffic);
78
             % Get coordinates for those values
79
             [pkt,temp_packet_matrix,temp_traffic] = cqr_removePacket(temp_packet_matrix,src,dest,temp_traffic);
80
81
             [pkt_global,packet_matrix,traffic] = cqr_removePacket(packet_matrix,src,dest,traffic);
82
83
             dirx = pkt.x_dir;
             diry = pkt.y_dir;
84
             dirz = pkt.z_dir;
85
86
87
             [sx, sy, sz] = i2dim(src-1, k, n);
88
             % Next hop coordinates first equal the source location.
89
90
             nx = sx;
91
             ny = sy;
             nz = sz;
92
93
             test_x = -1;
             test_y = -1;
94
95
             test_z = -1;
96
             val_test_x = Inf;
             val_test_y = Inf;
97
98
             val_test_z = Inf;
             flag_misroute = 0;
99
100
             flag_no_progress = 0;
101
102
             % Test locations, needing to see which temp_traffic values are
103
104
             % smallest
105
             delta_total = abs(dirx) + abs(diry) + abs(dirz);
106
             if (dirx ~= 0)
107
                 test_x = dim2i(mod(nx+sign(dirx),k),ny,nz,k,n)+1;
108
109
                 val_test_x = (1 + temp_ch_load(src,test_x)) * (1 - (abs(dirx) / delta_total));
110
                 if (failure(test_x) == 1)
                      val_test_x = Inf;
111
112
                 end
             end
113
114
             if (diry ~= 0)
115
116
                 test_y = dim2i(nx,mod(ny+sign(diry),k),nz,k,n)+1;
117
                 val_test_y = (1 + temp_ch_load(src,test_y)) * (1 - (abs(diry) / delta_total));
                 if (failure(test_y) == 1)
118
119
                      val_test_y = Inf;
                 end
120
121
             end
122
123
             if (dirz ~= 0)
124
                 test_z = dim2i(nx,ny,mod(nz+sign(dirz),k),k,n)+1;
                 val_test_z = (1 + temp_ch_load(src,test_z)) * (1 - (abs(dirz) / delta_total));
125
126
                 if (failure(test_z) == 1)
127
                      val_test_z = Inf;
128
                 end
```

```
129
             end
130
131
             min_val = min(val_test_y, min(val_test_z, val_test_x));
132
             if (val_test_z == Inf && val_test_y == Inf && val_test_x == Inf)
133
                 if (src ~= dest)
134
                     flag_no_progress = 1;
135
                      [strng] = sprintf('packet cannot move(?!) %d-->%d :: xdir:%d ydir:%d zdir:%d TIME:%d',src,dest,dirx,diry,dir
136
                      disp(strng);
137
138
                  else
                     %packet reached its destination... DROP IT!
139
                 end
140
141
             end
142
143
             % If the min val will go over the threshold, we must misroute.
             \% First recalculate the minimum of the opposite direction.
144
             if (min_val + flit_size > threshold && flag_no_progress == 0)
145
146
                 flag_misroute = 1;
                 total_deflections = total_deflections + 1;
147
148
                 delay(src) = delay(src) + 1;
                 \% we queue back only globally - not locally. There is nothing
149
150
                 % we can do until the next iteration with the threshold being
151
                 % surpassed.
152
                  [packet_matrix,traffic] = cqr_addPacket(pkt_global,packet_matrix,src,dest,traffic);
153
             elseif (flag_no_progress == 1 && src ~= dest)
154
                 dropped = dropped + 1;
155
             elseif (src == dest)
156
157
                 disp('packet reached destination');
158
             else
159
160
                 d_x1 = pkt_global.x_dir;
                 d_y1 = pkt_global.y_dir;
161
162
                 d_z1 = pkt_global.z_dir;
163
             \% If all are the same, this randomizes the direction to route.
                 switch(ceil(rand()*3))
164
165
                      case (1)
                          switch(min_val)
166
167
                              case (val_test_x)
168
                                  next_hop = test_x;
                                  d_x1 = (sign(pkt_global.x_dir) * -1) + pkt_global.x_dir;
169
170
                              case (val_test_y)
171
                                  next_hop = test_y;
172
                                  d_y1 = (sign(pkt_global.y_dir) * -1) + pkt_global.y_dir;
                              case (val_test_z)
173
174
                                  next_hop = test_z;
                                  d_z1 = (sign(pkt_global.z_dir) * -1) + pkt_global.z_dir;
175
176
                          end
177
                      case (2)
178
                          switch(min_val)
179
                              case (val_test_z)
180
                                  next_hop = test_z;
181
                                  d_z1 = (sign(pkt_global.z_dir) * -1) + pkt_global.z_dir;
182
                              case (val_test_x)
                                  next_hop = test_x;
183
184
                                  d_x1 = (sign(pkt_global.x_dir) * -1) + pkt_global.x_dir;
185
                              case (val_test_y)
186
                                  next_hop = test_y;
                                  d_y1 = (sign(pkt_global.y_dir) * -1) + pkt_global.y_dir;
187
                          end
188
189
                      case (3)
                          switch(min_val)
190
191
                              case (val_test_y)
192
                                  next_hop = test_y;
                                  d_y1 = (sign(pkt_global.y_dir) * -1) + pkt_global.y_dir;
193
```

```
194
                              case (val_test_z)
                                  next_hop = test_z;
195
196
                                  d_z1 = (sign(pkt_global.z_dir) * -1) + pkt_global.z_dir;
                              case (val_test_x)
197
198
                                  next_hop = test_x;
                                  d_x1 = (sign(pkt_global.x_dir) * -1) + pkt_global.x_dir;
199
                         end
200
201
                 end
202
203
               % we now have our next_hop
204
               [nx, ny, nz] = i2dim(next_hop-1, k, n);
205
206
               [dx, dy, dz] = i2dim(dest-1, k, n);
               pkt_global.x_dir = d_x1;
207
208
               pkt_global.y_dir = d_y1;
               pkt_global.z_dir = d_z1;
209
               z_dir_temp = pkt_global.z_dir;
210
               if (n < 3)
211
212
                   z_dir_temp = 0;
213
               end
214
               if (pkt_global.x_dir == 0 && pkt_global.y_dir == 0 && z_dir_temp == 0)
215
                   \mbox{\sc do} nothing, drop it, it's successfully reached the dest.
216
217
               else
                   [packet_matrix, traffic] = cqr_addPacket(pkt_global,packet_matrix,next_hop,dest,traffic);
218
               end
219
220
               temp_ch_load(src,next_hop) = temp_ch_load(src,next_hop) + flit_size;
221
222
             end
223
       end
224
225
    % This gets us to every src/dest going one hop.
    ch_load = ch_load + temp_ch_load;
226
    for i=1:size
227
228
         traffic(i,i) = 0;
229
    end
230
231
    end
232
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Total deflections: %d', total_deflections);
233
234
    disp(strng);
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Total number of dropped packets from failed nodes: %d', dropped);
235
236
    disp(strng);
     [strng, err] = sprintf('Total traffic demand: %d', total_traffic);
237
    disp(strng);
238
239
    [strng, err] = sprintf('Percent of dropped traffic: %0.03g', dropped/total_traffic*100);
240
    disp(strng);
241
```

C.2.9 file: cqr_addPacket.m

```
1 function [packet_matrix, traffic_matrix] = cqr_addPacket(packet, packet_matrix_in, src, dest, traffic_matrix_in)
2
3 traffic_matrix_in(src,dest) = traffic_matrix_in(src,dest) + 1;
4 val = traffic_matrix_in(src,dest);
5
6 packet_matrix_in(src,dest,val).valid = packet.valid;
7 packet_matrix_in(src,dest,val).initialized = packet.initialized;
8 packet_matrix_in(src,dest,val).x_dir = packet.x_dir;
9 packet_matrix_in(src,dest,val).y_dir = packet.y_dir;
10 packet_matrix_in(src,dest,val).z_dir = packet.z_dir;
11
12 packet_matrix = packet_matrix_in;
13 traffic_matrix = traffic_matrix_in;
```

C.2.10 file: cqr_chooseQuadrant.m

```
function [dir_x,dir_y,dir_z,newqueues] = cqr_chooseQuadrant(src,dest,n,k,queues)
1
2
   % Use: [x_dir,y_dir,z_dir,newqueues] = cqr_chooseQuadrant(src,dest,n,k,queues)
3
        queue_x_pos = queues(src,1);
4
5
        queue_x_neg = queues(src,2);
        queue_y_pos = queues(src,3);
6
7
        queue_y_neg = queues(src,4);
        queue_z_pos = queues(src,5);
8
9
        queue_z_neg = queues(src,6);
10
        [sx, sy, sz] = i2dim(src-1, k, n);
11
        [dx, dy, dz] = i2dim(dest-1, k, n);
12
13
14
15
16
        if (n == 3)
17
18
            % for quadrant I: (+,+,+)
            [dir_q1x,q1_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
19
            [dir_q1y,q1_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
20
21
            [dir_q1z,q1_deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
            nu_of_queues = 3;
22
23
            if (sign(dir_q1x) < 0)
24
                t_q = queue_x_neg;
            elseif (sign(dir_q1x) > 0)
25
26
                t_q = queue_x_pos;
27
            else
28
                t_q = 0;
                nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
29
            end
30
31
            if (sign(dir_q1y) < 0)</pre>
32
33
                 t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
34
            elseif (sign(dir_q1y) > 0)
35
                t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
36
            else
                nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
37
38
            end
39
            if (sign(dir_q1z) < 0)</pre>
40
41
                t_q = t_q + queue_z_neg;
            elseif (sign(dir_q1x) > 0)
42
43
                t_q = t_q + queue_z_pos;
            else
44
45
                nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
            end
46
47
            t_q = t_q + 1;
            if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q1_val = (abs(q1_deltax) + abs(q1_deltay) + abs(q1_deltaz)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
48
            else q1_val = Inf;
49
50
            end
51
52
            min_val = q1_val;
53
            dir_x = sign(q1_deltax);
            dir_y = sign(q1_deltay);
54
            dir_z = sign(q1_deltaz);
55
56
57
            % for quadrant II: (+ + -)
58
            [dir_q2x,q2_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
59
60
            [dir_q2y,q2_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
            [dir_q2z,q2_deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
61
62
            if (q2_deltaz > 0) q2_deltaz = q2_deltaz-k;
            elseif (q2_deltaz < 0) q2_deltaz = q2_deltaz+k;</pre>
63
```

```
64
             else q2_deltaz = 0;
             end
65
66
             nu_of_queues = 3;
             if (sign(dir_q2x) < 0)
67
68
                 t_q = queue_x_neg;
69
             elseif (sign(dir_q2x) > 0)
                 t_q = queue_x_pos;
70
71
             else
                 t_q = 0;
72
73
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
74
             end
75
76
             if (sign(dir_q2y) < 0)
77
                 t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
78
             elseif (sign(dir_q2y) > 0)
79
                 t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
             else
80
81
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
82
             end
83
             if (sign(dir_q2z) < 0)
84
                 t_q = t_q + queue_z_neg;
85
             elseif (sign(dir_q2x) > 0)
86
87
                 t_q = t_q + queue_z_pos;
88
             else
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
89
             end
90
             t_q = t_q + 1;
91
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q2_val = (abs(q2_deltax) + abs(q2_deltay) + abs(q2_deltaz)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
92
93
             else q2_val = Inf;
             end
94
95
             if (q2_val < min_val)</pre>
96
97
                 min_val = q2_val;
98
                  dir_x = sign(q2_deltax);
                 dir_y = sign(q2_deltay);
99
100
                  dir_z = sign(q2_deltaz);
             end
101
102
103
104
             % for quadrant III: (+ - +)
105
             [dir_q3x,q3_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
             [dir_q3y,q3_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
106
107
             [dir_q3z,q3_deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
             if (q3_deltay > 0) q3_deltay = q3_deltay-k;
108
109
             elseif (q3_deltay < 0) q3_deltay = q3_deltay+k;</pre>
             else q3_deltay = 0;
110
111
             end
112
             nu_of_queues = 3;
             if (sign(dir_q3x) < 0)
113
114
                  t_q = queue_x_neg;
115
             elseif (sign(dir_q3x) > 0)
116
                 t_q = queue_x_pos;
117
             else
                 t_q = 0;
118
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
119
             end
120
121
122
             if (sign(dir_q3y) < 0)
                 t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
123
124
             elseif (sign(dir_q3y) > 0)
125
                 t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
126
             else
127
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
128
             end
```

```
129
             if (sign(dir_q3z) < 0)
130
131
                 t_q = t_q + queue_z_neg;
             elseif (sign(dir_q3x) > 0)
132
133
                 t_q = t_q + queue_z_pos;
134
             else
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
135
136
             end
137
             t_q = t_q + 1;
138
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q3_val = (abs(q3_deltax) + abs(q3_deltay) + abs(q3_deltaz)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
139
             else q3_val = Inf;
140
             end
141
142
             if (q3_val < min_val)
143
                 min_val = q3_val;
                 dir_x = sign(q3_deltax);
144
                 dir_y = sign(q3_deltay);
145
146
                 dir_z = sign(q3_deltaz);
147
             end
148
149
             % for quadrant IV: (+ - -)
150
             [dir_q4x,q4_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
151
152
             [dir_q4y,q4_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
             [dir_q4z,q4_deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
153
             if (q4_deltay > 0) q4_deltay = q4_deltay-k;
154
             elseif (q4_deltay < 0) q4_deltay = q4_deltay+k;</pre>
155
             else q4_deltay = 0;
156
157
             end
158
             if (q4_deltaz > 0) q4_deltaz = q4_deltaz-k;
             elseif (q4_deltaz < 0) q4_deltaz = q4_deltaz+k;</pre>
159
160
             else q4_deltaz = 0;
161
             end
162
             nu_of_queues = 3;
163
             if (sign(dir_q4x) < 0)
                 t_q = queue_x_neg;
164
165
             elseif (sign(dir_q4x) > 0)
                 t_q = queue_x_pos;
166
167
             else
168
                 t_q = 0;
169
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
170
             end
171
172
             if (sign(dir_q4y) < 0)
                 t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
173
174
             elseif (sign(dir_q4y) > 0)
175
                 t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
176
             else
177
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
178
             end
179
180
             if (sign(dir_q4z) < 0)
181
                 t_q = t_q + queue_z_neg;
             elseif (sign(dir_q4x) > 0)
182
183
                 t_q = t_q + queue_z_pos;
184
             else
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
185
186
             end
187
             t_q = t_q + 1;
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q4_val = (abs(q4_deltax) + abs(q4_deltay) + abs(q4_deltaz)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
188
189
             else q4_val = Inf;
             end
190
191
             if (q4_val < min_val)
192
                 min_val = q4_val;
193
```

```
194
                  dir_x = sign(q4_deltax);
                  dir_y = sign(q4_deltay);
195
196
                  dir_z = sign(q4_deltaz);
             end
197
198
199
             % for quadrant V: (- + +)
200
201
              [dir_q5x,q5_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
              [dir_q5y,q5_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
202
203
              [dir_q5z,q5_deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
             if (q5_deltax > 0) q5_deltax = q5_deltax-k;
204
             elseif (q5_deltax < 0) q5_deltax = q5_deltax+k;</pre>
205
206
             else q5_deltax = 0;
207
             end
208
             nu_of_queues = 3;
             if (sign(dir_q5x) < 0)
209
                  t_q = queue_x_neg;
210
211
             elseif (sign(dir_q5x) > 0)
212
                  t_q = queue_x_pos;
213
             else
                  t_q = 0;
214
215
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
             end
216
217
             if (sign(dir_q5y) < 0)
218
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
219
              elseif (sign(dir_q5y) > 0)
220
221
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
222
             else
223
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
             end
224
225
             if (sign(dir_q5z) < 0)
226
                  t_q = t_q + queue_z_neg;
227
228
             elseif (sign(dir_q5x) > 0)
                 t_q = t_q + queue_z_pos;
229
230
             else
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
231
232
             end
233
             t_q = t_q + 1;
234
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q5_val = (abs(q5_deltax) + abs(q5_deltay) + abs(q5_deltaz)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
235
             else q5_val = Inf;
236
             end
237
             if (q5_val < min_val)
238
239
                  min_val = q5_val;
240
                  dir_x = sign(q5_deltax);
241
                  dir_y = sign(q5_deltay);
242
                  dir_z = sign(q5_deltaz);
243
             end
244
245
246
             % for quadrant VI: (- + -)
              [dir_q6x,q6_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
247
              [dir_q6y,q6_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
248
249
              [dir_q6z,q6_deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
             if (q6_deltax > 0) q6_deltax = q6_deltax-k;
250
251
             elseif (q6_deltax < 0) q6_deltax = q6_deltax+k;</pre>
252
             else q6_deltax = 0;
253
             end
254
             if (q6_deltaz > 0) q6_deltaz = q6_deltaz-k;
             elseif (q6_deltaz < 0) q6_deltaz = q6_deltaz+k;</pre>
255
256
             else q6_deltaz = 0;
257
             end
             nu_of_queues = 3;
258
```

```
259
             if (sign(dir_q6x) < 0)
                  t_q = queue_x_neg;
260
261
             elseif (sign(dir_q6x) > 0)
262
                  t_q = queue_x_pos;
263
             else
264
                  t_q = 0;
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
265
266
             end
267
268
             if (sign(dir_q6y) < 0)
269
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
             elseif (sign(dir_q6y) > 0)
270
271
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
272
             else
273
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
274
             end
275
276
             if (sign(dir_q6z) < 0)
277
                  t_q = t_q + queue_z_neg;
278
             elseif (sign(dir_q6x) > 0)
279
                 t_q = t_q + queue_z_pos;
280
             else
281
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
282
             end
283
             t_q = t_q + 1;
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q6_val = (abs(q6_deltax) + abs(q6_deltay) + abs(q6_deltaz)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
284
285
             else q6_val = Inf;
             end
286
287
288
             if (q6_val < min_val)
                 min_val = q6_val;
289
290
                  dir_x = sign(q6_deltax);
291
                  dir_y = sign(q6_deltay);
                  dir_z = sign(q6_deltaz);
292
293
             end
294
295
             % for quadrant VII: (- - +)
296
297
             [dir_q7x,q7_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
             [dir_q7y,q7_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
298
299
             [dir_q7z,q7_deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
300
             if (q7_deltax > 0) q7_deltax = q7_deltax-k;
             elseif (q7_deltax < 0) q7_deltax = q7_deltax+k;</pre>
301
302
             else q7_deltax = 0;
             end
303
304
             if (q7_deltay > 0) q7_deltay = q7_deltay-k;
             elseif (q7_deltay < 0) q7_deltay = q7_deltay+k;</pre>
305
             else q7_deltay = 0;
306
307
             end
308
             nu_of_queues = 3;
             if (sign(dir_q7x) < 0)
309
310
                  t_q = queue_x_neg;
311
             elseif (sign(dir_q7x) > 0)
312
                 t_q = queue_x_pos;
313
             else
314
                  t_q = 0;
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
315
316
             end
317
             if (sign(dir_q7y) < 0)
318
319
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
             elseif (sign(dir_q7y) > 0)
320
321
                 t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
322
             else
323
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
```

```
324
             end
325
326
             if (sign(dir_q7z) < 0)
327
                  t_q = t_q + queue_z_neg;
328
             elseif (sign(dir_q7x) > 0)
329
                  t_q = t_q + queue_z_pos;
             else
330
331
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
332
             end
333
             t_q = t_q + 1;
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q7_val = (abs(q7_deltax) + abs(q7_deltay) + abs(q7_deltaz)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
334
335
             else q7_val = Inf;
336
             end
337
338
             if (q7_val < min_val)</pre>
                  min_val = q7_val;
339
                  dir_x = sign(q7_deltax);
340
341
                  dir_y = sign(q7_deltay);
                  dir_z = sign(q7_deltaz);
342
343
             end
344
345
             % for quadrant VIII: (- - -)
346
347
              [dir_q8x,q8_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
              [dir_q8y,q8_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
348
              [dir_q8z,q8_deltaz] = dimord(sz, dz, k);
349
             if (q8_deltax > 0) q8_deltax = q8_deltax-k;
350
             elseif (q8_deltax < 0) q8_deltax = q8_deltax+k;</pre>
351
             else q8_deltax = 0;
352
353
             end
             if (q8_deltay > 0) q8_deltay = q8_deltay-k;
354
355
             elseif (q8_deltay < 0) q8_deltay = q8_deltay+k;</pre>
             else q8_deltay = 0;
356
357
             end
358
             if (q8_deltaz > 0) q8_deltaz = q8_deltaz-k;
             elseif (q8_deltaz < 0) q8_deltaz = q8_deltaz+k;</pre>
359
360
             else q8_deltaz = 0;
             end
361
362
             nu_of_queues = 3;
             if (sign(dir_q8x) > 0)
363
364
                  t_q = queue_x_neg;
365
             elseif (sign(dir_q8x) < 0)</pre>
366
                 t_q = queue_x_pos;
367
             else
                  t_q = 0;
368
369
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
370
             end
371
372
             if (sign(dir_q8y) > 0)
373
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
              elseif (sign(dir_q8y) < 0)</pre>
374
375
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
376
             else
377
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
378
             end
379
             if (sign(dir_q8z) > 0)
380
381
                  t_q = t_q + queue_z_neg;
382
             elseif (sign(dir_q8x) < 0)
                 t_q = t_q + queue_z_pos;
383
384
             else
385
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
386
             end
387
             t_q = t_q + 1;
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q8_val = (abs(q8_deltax) + abs(q8_deltay) + abs(q8_deltaz)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
388
```

```
389
             else q8_val = Inf;
390
             end
391
             if (q8_val < min_val)
392
                  min_val = q8_val;
393
                  dir_x = sign(q8_deltax);
394
                  dir_y = sign(q8_deltay);
395
396
                  dir_z = sign(q8_deltaz);
             end
397
398
399
             else
400
401
402
             % for quadrant I: (+ +)
403
              [dir_q1x,q1_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
              [dir_q1y,q1_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
404
405
             nu_of_queues = 2;
             if (sign(dir_q1x) < 0)
406
407
                  t_q = queue_x_neg;
408
             elseif (sign(dir_q1x) > 0)
409
                  t_q = queue_x_pos;
410
             else
                  t_q = 0;
411
412
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
413
             end
414
415
             if (sign(dir_q1y) < 0)
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
416
             elseif (sign(dir_q1y) > 0)
417
418
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
419
             else
420
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
421
             end
422
423
             t_q = t_q + 1;
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q1_val = (q1_deltax + q1_deltay) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
424
425
             else q1_val = Inf;
             end
426
427
             min_val = q1_val;
428
429
             dir_x = sign(q1_deltax);
430
             dir_y = sign(q1_deltay);
431
432
433
434
             % for quadrant II: (+ -)
              [dir_q2x,q2_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
435
              [dir_q2y,q2_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
436
             if (q2_deltay > 0) q2_deltay = q2_deltay - k;
437
             elseif (q2_deltay < 0) q2_deltay = q2_deltay + k;</pre>
438
             else q2_deltay = 0;
439
440
             end
441
             nu_of_queues = 2;
442
             if (sign(dir_q2x) < 0)
                  t_q = queue_x_neg;
443
444
             elseif (sign(dir_q2x) > 0)
445
                  t_q = queue_x_pos;
446
             else
447
                  t_q = 0;
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
448
449
             end
450
451
             if (sign(dir_q2y) > 0)
452
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
             elseif (sign(dir_q2y) < 0)
453
```

```
454
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
             else
455
456
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
             end
457
458
459
             t_q = t_q + 1;
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q2_val = (abs(q2_deltax) + abs(q2_deltay)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
460
461
             else q2_val = Inf;
             end
462
463
             if (q2_val < min_val)
464
                  min_val = q2_val;
465
466
                  dir_x = sign(q2_deltax);
467
                  dir_y = sign(q2_deltay);
468
             end
469
470
             % for quadrant III: (- +)
471
              [dir_q3x,q3_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
472
473
              [dir_q3y,q3_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
             if (q3_deltax > 0) q3_deltax = q3_deltax - k;
474
             elseif (q3_deltax < 0) q3_deltax = q3_deltax + k;</pre>
475
476
             else q3_deltax = 0;
477
             end
478
             nu_of_queues = 2;
             if (sign(dir_q3x) > 0)
479
480
                  t_q = queue_x_neg;
             elseif (sign(dir_q3x) < 0)</pre>
481
482
                  t_q = queue_x_pos;
483
             else
                  t_q = 0;
484
485
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
             end
486
487
488
             if (sign(dir_q3y) < 0)
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
489
490
             elseif (sign(dir_q3y) > 0)
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
491
492
              else
493
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
494
             end
495
             t_q = t_q + 1;
496
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q3_val = (abs(q3_deltax) + abs(q3_deltay)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
497
             else q3_val = Inf;
498
499
             end
500
             if (q3_val < min_val)
501
502
                  min_val = q3_val;
                  dir_x = sign(q3_deltax);
503
504
                  dir_y = sign(q3_deltay);
505
             end
506
507
             % for quadrant IV: (- -)
508
509
              [dir_q4x,q4_deltax] = dimord(sx, dx, k);
              [dir_q4y,q4_deltay] = dimord(sy, dy, k);
510
             if (q4\_deltay > 0) q4\_deltay = q4\_deltay - k;
511
512
             elseif (q4_deltay < 0) q4_deltay = q4_deltay + k;</pre>
             else q4_deltay = 0;
513
514
             end
             if (q4_deltax > 0) q4_deltax = q4_deltax - k;
515
             elseif (q4_deltax < 0) q4_deltax = q4_deltax + k;</pre>
516
             else q4_deltax = 0;
517
             end
518
```

```
519
             nu_of_queues = 2;
             if (sign(dir_q4x) > 0)
520
521
                  t_q = queue_x_neg;
             elseif (sign(dir_q4x) < 0)
522
523
                 t_q = queue_x_pos;
524
             else
                  t_q = 0;
525
526
                  nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
527
             end
528
             if (sign(dir_q4y) > 0)
529
                  t_q = t_q + queue_y_neg;
530
             elseif (sign(dir_q4y) < 0)</pre>
531
532
                 t_q = t_q + queue_y_pos;
533
             else
                 nu_of_queues = nu_of_queues - 1;
534
535
             end
536
537
             t_q = t_q + 1;
             if (nu_of_queues ~= 0) q4_val = (abs(q4_deltax) + abs(q4_deltay)) * (t_q/nu_of_queues);
538
             else q4_val = Inf;
539
             end
540
541
542
             if (q4_val < min_val)</pre>
                  min_val = q4_val;
543
                  dir_x = sign(q4_deltax);
544
545
                  dir_y = sign(q4_deltay);
             end
546
547
             dir_z = 0;
548
549
550
         end
551
552
         newqueues = queues;
553
         if (sign(dir_x) > 0)
554
555
             newqueues(src,1) = queue_x_pos + 1;
         elseif (sign(dir_x) < 0)</pre>
556
557
             newqueues(src,2) = queue_x_neg + 1;
558
         end
559
         if (sign(dir_y) > 0)
560
             newqueues(src,3) = queue_y_pos + 1;
561
562
         elseif (sign(dir_y) < 0)</pre>
             newqueues(src,4) = queue_y_neg + 1;
563
564
         end
565
         if (sign(dir_z) > 0)
566
             newqueues(src,5) = queue_z_pos + 1;
567
         elseif (sign(dir_z) < 0)</pre>
568
             newqueues(src,6) = queue_z_neg + 1;
569
570
         end
```

571

$C.2.11 \quad file: \ cqr_getRandomValue.m$

```
1 function [src_,dest_,v] = cqr_getRandomValue(traff)
2 % use: [src,dest,v] = cqr_getRandomValue(traffic_matrix);
3
4 rand_value = ceil(rand()*length(find(traff>=1)));
5 [rows,cols,vals] = find(traff>=1);
6 src_ = rows(rand_value);
7 dest_ = cols(rand_value);
8 v = ceil(vals(rand_value)*rand());
```

C.2.12 file: cqr_transformTrafficMatrix.m

```
function [packet_matrix_] = cqr_transformTrafficMatrix (traf_initial)
1
        %use: [packet_matrix] = cqr_transformTrafficMatrix (traffic_matrix);
2
3
 4
        traf = traf_initial;
        size = length(traf);
5
        for i=1:size
 6
 7
            for j=1:size
                for k = 1:max(max(traf))
8
9
                    packet_matrix_(i,j,k).initialized = 0;
                    packet_matrix_(i,j,k).valid = 0;
10
                    packet_matrix_(i,j,k).x_dir = 0;
11
                    packet_matrix_(i,j,k).y_dir = 0;
12
13
                    packet_matrix_(i,j,k).z_dir = 0;
                end
14
            end
15
16
        end
17
        while (length(find(traf>=1))~=0)
18
            [src,dest,v] = cqr_getRandomValue(traf);
19
20
            for i=1:size
                if (packet_matrix_(src,dest,i).valid == 0)
21
22
                    value = i;
23
                    break;
24
                end
            end
25
26
            packet_matrix_(src,dest,i).valid = 1;
            traf(src,dest) = traf(src,dest) - 1;
27
28
        end
```

Appendix D

Appendix D: Full Laboratory Results

D.1 Matlab Plot Scripts

D.1.1 file: convertLoad.m

```
function convertLoad(k,n,matrix);
1
   % usage: convertLoad(k,n,load_matrix)
2
3
   %
            where, load_matrix is the load distribution taken directly
4
   %
            from the 'interconnectThroughput' script.
5
   load_matrix = zeros(k^n);
6
7
   for (i=1:(k^n))
8
9
       node = 28-i;
10
       negy = matrix(node,1);
       posy = matrix(node,2);
11
       posx = matrix(node,3);
12
       negx = matrix(node,4);
13
       negz = matrix(node,5);
14
15
        posz = matrix(node,6);
        [x,y,z] = i2dim((i-1),k,n);
16
17
       node_posx = dim2i(mod(x+1,k),y,z,k,n) + 1;
18
       node_negx = dim2i(mod(x-1,k),y,z,k,n) + 1;
       node_posy = dim2i(x, mod(y+1, k), z, k, n) + 1;
19
       node_negy = dim2i(x, mod(y-1, k), z, k, n) + 1;
20
       node_posz = dim2i(x,y,mod(z+1,k),k,n) + 1;
21
22
        node_negz = dim2i(x,y,mod(z-1,k),k,n) + 1;
        load_matrix(i,node_posx) = posx;
23
24
        load_matrix(i,node_negx) = negx;
        load_matrix(i,node_posy) = posy;
25
26
        load_matrix(i,node_negy) = negy;
27
        load_matrix(i,node_posz) = posz;
28
        load_matrix(i,node_negz) = negz;
29
   end
30
31 max_ch_load = max(max(load_matrix));
32 load_matrix = load_matrix / max_ch_load;
33 std_dev = mean(std(load_matrix));
34
   subplot(1,2,1);
35 view_load(load_matrix, k, n, 1.0-(std_dev), 1.0-(std_dev*0.5));
36
37
   count = 0;
38
39
   while (count < (k^n))
        [val_x,val_y,val_z] = i2dim(count,k,n);
40
```

```
41 [val1_x,val1_y,val1_z] = sphere(30);
42 val1_x = val1_x.*0.05; val1_y = val1_y.*0.05; val1_z = val1_z.*0.05;
43 val1_x = val1_x + val_x; val1_y = val1_y + val_y; val1_z = val1_z + val_z;
44 plot3(val1_x,val1_y,val1_z,'b');
45 count = count + 1;
46 end
```

```
47 set(gcf,'Position', [50,500,650,300])
```



Figure D.1: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

D.1.2 file: view_load.m

See Appendix C.1.2.

D.1.3 file: i2dim.m

See Appendix C.2.2.

D.1.4 file: dim2i.m

See Appendix C.2.1.

D.2 Static Algorithms

D.2.1 Dimension Ordered Routing Results



Figure D.2: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using a uniform random traffic pattern (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 nodes was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure D.3: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using a bit complement traffic pattern (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure D.4: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using a transpose traffic pattern (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure D.5: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using a tornado traffic pattern (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned according to Table 2.1.



Figure D.6: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using a flood traffic pattern (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure D.7: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

D.2.2 Direction Ordered Routing Results



Figure D.8: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using a uniform random traffic pattern (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 nodes was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure D.9: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using a bit complement traffic pattern (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure D.10: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using a transpose traffic pattern (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure D.11: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using a tornado traffic pattern (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned according to Table 2.1.



Figure D.12: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using a flood traffic pattern (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.


Figure D.13: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

D.3 Oblivious Algorithms

D.3.1 Minimal Oblivious Routing Results



Figure D.14: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing using a uniform random traffic pattern (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 nodes was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure D.15: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing using a bit complement traffic pattern (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure D.16: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing using a transpose traffic pattern (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure D.17: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing using a tornado traffic pattern (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned according to Table 2.1.



Figure D.18: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure D.19: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

D.4 Adaptive Algorithms

D.4.1 Minimal Adaptive Routing Results



Figure D.20: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing using a uniform random traffic pattern (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 nodes was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure D.21: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing using a bit complement traffic pattern (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure D.22: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing using a transpose traffic pattern (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x,y,z values.



Figure D.23: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing using a tornado traffic pattern (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned according to Table 2.1.



Figure D.24: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure D.25: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure D.26: Results of CQR Routing using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

D.4.2 CQR Routing Results



Figure D.27: Results of CQR Routing using a uniform random traffic pattern (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 nodes was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure D.28: Results of CQR Routing using a bit complement traffic pattern (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure D.29: Results of CQR Routing using a transpose traffic pattern (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure D.30: Results of CQR Routing using a tornado traffic pattern (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned according to Table 2.1.



Figure D.31: Results of CQR Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure D.32: Results of CQR Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure D.33: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

D.4.3 Enhanced CQR Routing Results



Figure D.34: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using a uniform random traffic pattern (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 nodes was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure D.35: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using a bit complement traffic pattern (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure D.36: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using a transpose traffic pattern (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x,y,z values.



Figure D.37: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using a tornado traffic pattern (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned according to Table 2.1.



Figure D.38: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure D.39: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using a flood traffic pattern (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.

Appendix E

Appendix E: Full Matlab Simulation Results

- E.1 Results from the 3-ary 3-cube Topology
- E.1.1 Static Algorithms



Figure E.1: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.



Figure E.2: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.3: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.4: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure E.5: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.6: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.7: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.



Figure E.8: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.9: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.10: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, zvalues.



Figure E.11: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.12: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.13: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

E.1.2 Oblivious Algorithms



Figure E.14: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.15: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.16: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure E.17: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.18: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.19: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

E.1.3 Adaptive Algorithms



Figure E.20: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.21: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.22: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x,y,zvalues.



Figure E.23: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.24: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.25: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure E.26: Results of CQR Routing using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.



Figure E.27: Results of CQR Routing using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.28: Results of CQR Routing using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.29: Results of CQR Routing using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure E.30: Results of CQR Routing using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.31: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.32: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure E.33: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.



Figure E.34: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.


Figure E.35: Results of CQR Routing using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.36: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x,y,z values.



Figure E.37: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.38: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.39: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure E.40: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

E.2 Results from the 4-ary 3-cube Topology

E.2.1 Static Algorithms



Figure E.41: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.42: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.43: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure E.44: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table <u>2.1</u>.



Figure E.45: Results of Dimension Ordered Routing (DOR) using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.46: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.



Figure E.47: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.48: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.49: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, zvalues.



Figure E.50: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.51: Results of Direction Ordered Routing (DIR) using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.52: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

E.2.2 Oblivious Algorithms



Figure E.53: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.54: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.55: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure E.56: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.57: Results of Minimal Oblivious Routing (MO) using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.58: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.

E.2.3 Adaptive Algorithms



Figure E.59: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.60: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.61: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x,y,zvalues.



Figure E.62: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.63: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.64: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure E.65: Results of CQR Routing using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.



Figure E.66: Results of CQR Routing using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.67: Results of CQR Routing using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.68: Results of CQR Routing using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x, y, z values.



Figure E.69: Results of CQR Routing using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.70: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.71: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure E.72: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the nearest neighbor traffic demand (NN). Each node had two individual traffic demands to each of its six neighbors.



Figure E.73: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the uniform random traffic demand (UR). For each node, a value of 0-9 was assigned as having 0-9 individual traffic demands.



Figure E.74: Results of CQR Routing using the bit complement traffic demand (BC). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.75: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the transpose traffic demand (TP). Two individual traffic demands were assigned for each permutation of all x,y,z values.



Figure E.76: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the tornado traffic demand (TOR). Three individual traffic demands were assigned for possible values described in Table 2.1.



Figure E.77: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.78: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure E.79: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.

E.3 Results from the 5-ary 3-cube Topology



Figure E.80: Results of Minimal Adaptive Routing (MA) using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure E.81: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.82: Results of CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.



Figure E.83: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL). Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node.



Figure E.84: Results of Enhanced CQR Routing using the flood traffic demand (FL) with Hot-spots. Two individual traffic demands were assigned to each node from each node. Five percent of the nodes were made hot-spots, and they are marked as red in the figure.